



रा.प्र.सर्वे. रिपोर्ट सं. 559(68/10/3)  
NSS Report No. 559(68/10/3)

# घरेलू कार्यों के साथ-साथ विनिर्दिष्ट क्रियाकलापों में महिलाओं की भागीदारी Participation of Women in Specified Activities along with Domestic Duties

रा.प्र.सर्वे.68वां दौर  
NSS 68<sup>th</sup> Round  
(जुलाई 2011 - जून 2012)  
(July 2011 - June 2012)



राष्ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श सर्वेक्षण कार्यालय  
National Sample Survey Office  
सांख्यिकी और कार्यक्रम कार्यान्वयन मंत्रालय  
Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation  
भारत सरकार  
Government of India



**घरेलू कार्यों के साथ-साथ विनिर्दिष्ट  
क्रियाकलापों में महिलाओं की भागीदारी**

**Participation of Women in Specified  
Activities along with Domestic Duties**

**रा.प्र.सर्वे. 68वाँ दौर  
NSS 68<sup>th</sup> Round**

**(जुलाई 2011 - जून 2012)  
(JULY 2011 – JUNE 2012)**



**राष्ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श सर्वेक्षण कार्यालय  
National Sample Survey Office  
सांख्यिकी और कार्यक्रम कार्यान्वयन मंत्रालय  
Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation  
भारत सरकार  
Government of India**

**सितम्बर 2014**

**September 2014**

## प्राक्कथन

राष्ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श सर्वेक्षण कार्यालय (एनएसएसओ) के अखिल भारत रोजगार एवं बेरोजगारी के सर्वेक्षण राष्ट्रीय तथा राज्य स्तर के श्रम बाजार आंकड़ों के प्रमुख स्रोत हैं। इन सर्वेक्षणों से तैयार किए गए राष्ट्रीय व राज्य/संघ राज्य क्षेत्र स्तर के श्रम-बल सूचकांक विभिन्न सरकारी संगठनों के योजना तथा नीति-निर्माण संबंधी कार्यों के लिए महत्वपूर्ण इनपुट हैं तथा अनेक अन्य उपयोगकर्ताओं/शोधकर्ताओं के लिए आंकड़ों के महत्वपूर्ण घटक के रूप में भी प्रयोग में लाए जाते हैं। बड़े प्रतिदर्श परिवारों के साथ रोजगार तथा बेरोजगारी के बारे में एनएसएस के सर्वेक्षण 27वें दौर (अक्टूबर 1972 से सितम्बर 1973) के आगे से पंचवर्षीय आधार पर आयोजित किए जा रहे हैं। एनएसएस के 68वें दौर (जुलाई, 2011-जून, 2012) के रोजगार एवं बेरोजगारी संबंधी सर्वेक्षण को मिलाकर, एनएसएसओ रोजगार तथा बेरोजगारी पर अभी तक ऐसे कुल 9 व्यापक सर्वेक्षण कर चुका है। एनएसएस के 68वें दौर में (i) घरेलू उपभोक्ता व्यय और (ii) रोजगार एवं बेरोजगारी विषयों को प्रतिपादित किया गया है।

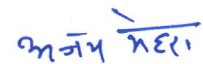
2. एनएसएसओ द्वारा सर्वेक्षित प्रतिदर्श को पारम्परिक रूप से 'केन्द्रीय प्रतिदर्श' कहा जाता है। अधिकांश राज्यों ने भी 'राज्य प्रतिदर्श' के तहत बराबर के अथवा अपेक्षाकृत बड़े प्रतिदर्श आकारों के लिए यह सर्वेक्षण किया है। केन्द्रीय प्रतिदर्शों से एकत्र किए गए आंकड़ों से रोजगार एवं बेरोजगारी के बारे में प्राप्त परिणामों को एनएसएसओ अनेक रिपोर्टों के रूप में प्रकाशित करता है। 'भारत में रोजगार तथा बेरोजगारी के प्रमुख संकेतक, 2011-12' नामक दस्तावेज जून, 2013 में जारी किया गया और जून, 2013 में ही यानि क्षेत्र कार्य पूरा होने के एक वर्ष के अंदर इकाई स्तर के आंकड़े भी जारी कर दिए गए थे। प्रमुख संकेतकों के बारे में उपरोक्त दस्तावेज के अलावा, आने वाले समय में एनएसएस के 68वें दौर के आधार पर रोजगार तथा बेरोजगारी के अलग-अलग पहलुओं पर सात विस्तृत रिपोर्टें जारी करने की योजना बनाई गई है। इस श्रृंखला की पहली रिपोर्ट 'भारत में रोजगार एवं बेरोजगारी की स्थिति 2011-12' जनवरी, 2014 में प्रकाशित की गई और दूसरी रिपोर्ट 'भारत में अनौपचारिक क्षेत्र और रोजगार की स्थितियां' पर जुलाई 2014 में प्रकाशित की गई थी।

3. इस बात को ध्यान में रखते हुए कि सामान्य घरेलू कार्यों में लगी महिलाओं का एक बहुत बड़ा वर्ग कुछ ऐसे कार्यकलापों में भी भागीदारी करता है जिससे उनके परिवारों को आर्थिक लाभ पहुंचता है, परिवार के सभी सदस्यों, जिन्हें सामान्य मूल स्थिति के अनुसार 'घरेलू कार्यों में लगी हुई' के तौर पर वर्गीकृत किया गया है, से विनिर्दिष्ट कार्यकलापों के एक समूह में उनकी भागीदारी का आकलन करने के लिए उनसे कुछ प्रश्न पूछे गए थे। इस प्रकार एकत्रित किए गए डाटा के आधार पर, घरेलू कार्यों के साथ कुछ विनिर्दिष्ट कार्य-कलापों में लगी महिलाओं की भागीदारी से संबंधित अनुमान इस रिपोर्ट में प्रस्तुत किए गए हैं। 'घरेलू कार्यों के साथ विनिर्दिष्ट कार्यकलापों में महिलाओं की भागीदारी' नामक वर्तमान रिपोर्ट सात रिपोर्टों की श्रृंखला में तीसरी रिपोर्ट है। इस रिपोर्ट में तीन अध्याय और चार परिशिष्ट हैं। अनुमानों से संबंधित मुख्य निष्कर्ष इस रिपोर्ट के तीसरे अध्याय में दिए गए हैं।

4. एनएसएसओ के सर्वेक्षण अभिकल्प तथा अनुसंधान प्रभाग (एसडीआरडी) ने सर्वेक्षण पद्धति, सर्वेक्षण के साधन विकसित किए तथा इस रिपोर्ट को तैयार किया है। एनएसएसओ के क्षेत्र संकार्य प्रभाग (एफओडी) ने फील्ड कार्य किया जबकि आंकड़ा विधायन तथा सारणीयन का कार्य एनएसएसओ के समंक विधायन प्रभाग (डीपीडी) द्वारा किया गया। एनएसएसओ के समन्वय एवं प्रकाशन प्रभाग (सीपीडी) ने सर्वेक्षण संबंधी विभिन्न कार्यकलापों में समन्वयन का कार्य किया है।

5. मैं, राष्ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श सर्वेक्षण के 68वें दौर के कार्य दल और राष्ट्रीय सांख्यिकीय आयोग (एनएससी) के अध्यक्ष और सदस्यों का, सर्वेक्षण के विभिन्न चरणों में अपना बहुमूल्य मार्गदर्शन प्रदान करने हेतु अत्यंत आभारी हूँ। मैं इस रिपोर्ट को प्रकाशित करने के लिए आवश्यक सुव्यवस्थित योजना तथा विभिन्न कार्यकलापों के बेहतरीन निष्पादन के लिए एनएसएसओ के विभिन्न प्रभागों के अधिकारियों द्वारा किये गये प्रयासों की भी सराहना करता हूँ।

6. मैं आशा करता हूँ कि यह रिपोर्ट योजनाकारों, नीति-निर्माताओं और शोधकर्ताओं के लिए उपयोगी सिद्ध होगी। इस रिपोर्ट की विषयवस्तु, कवरेज अथवा रिपोर्ट के किसी अन्य पहलू में सुधार के लिये सुझावों का स्वागत है।



(ए.के.मेहरा)

नई दिल्ली  
सितम्बर, 2014

महानिदेशक एवं मुख्य कार्यकारी अधिकारी,  
राष्ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श सर्वेक्षण कार्यालय

## PREFACE

The all India Employment and Unemployment Surveys of National Sample Survey Office (NSSO) are the primary sources of labour market data at the National and State level. The labour force indicators at National and State/UT levels, generated from these surveys, provide the critical inputs required for planning and policy formulation exercises of various Government organisations and also serve as an important element of data to other users/researchers. NSS surveys on Employment and Unemployment, with large sample of households, are being conducted quinquennially from 27<sup>th</sup> round (October 1972 – September 1973) onwards. Including the present Employment and Unemployment survey during NSS 68<sup>th</sup> round (July 2011- June 2012), nine such comprehensive surveys on the employment and unemployment have been conducted by NSSO so far. The NSS 68<sup>th</sup> round covered the subjects of (i) *Household Consumer Expenditure* and (ii) *Employment and Unemployment*.

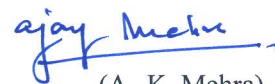
2. The sample surveyed by the NSSO is traditionally referred to as the 'Central Sample'. Most of the States have also conducted this survey for an equal or larger sample size under the 'State Sample'. The results of the Employment and Unemployment surveys, generated from the Central Sample data, are brought out by NSSO in the form of a number of reports. The document '*Key Indicators of Employment and Unemployment in India, 2011-12*' was brought out in June, 2013 and unit level data were also released in June, 2013, i.e., within one year of the completion of the field work. Apart from the above document on key indicators, seven detailed reports are planned to be released on varied aspects of Employment and Unemployment based on NSS 68<sup>th</sup> round data. The first report of this series '*Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, 2011-12*' was brought out in January 2014 and the second report '*Informal Sector and Conditions of Employment in India*' was brought out in July 2014.

3. Keeping in view that a sizeable section of women who are usually engaged in domestic duties also participate nominally in some activities that result in economic benefits to their households, probing questions were put to all the members of the households classified as 'engaged in domestic duties' according to the usual principal status to identify their participation in a set of specified activities. Based on the data so collected, estimates pertaining to participation of women in specified activities along with domestic duties have been presented in this report. The present report, '*Participation of Women in Specified Activities along with Domestic Duties*' is the third in the series of the seven reports. This report contains three chapters and four appendices. The main findings, relating to the estimates given in this report, are presented in Chapter Three.

4. The Survey Design and Research Division (SDRD) of NSSO developed the survey methodology, survey instruments and prepared this report. The field work was carried out by the Field Operations Division (FOD) of NSSO, while the data processing and tabulation was undertaken by the Data Processing Division (DPD) of NSSO. The Coordination and Publication Division (CPD) of NSSO coordinated various activities pertaining to the survey.

5. I am greatly thankful to the Chairman and Members of the Working Group of NSSO 68<sup>th</sup> round and the National Statistical Commission (NSC) for their valuable guidance at various stages of the survey. I also acknowledge and appreciate the efforts made by the officials of the different Divisions of NSSO in meticulous planning and execution of various activities involved in bringing out this report.

6. I hope this report will be useful to planners, policy makers and researchers. Suggestions for improvement in the content, layout, coverage or any other aspect of this report will be highly appreciated.



(A. K. Mehra)

Director General & Chief Executive Officer  
National Sample Survey Office

New Delhi  
September 2014

## मुख्य बातें

यह रिपोर्ट जुलाई 2011 से जून 2012 के दौरान रा.प्र.सर्वे. के 68 वें दौर में रोजगार एवं बेरोजगारी पर हुए सर्वेक्षण पर आधारित है। यह सर्वेक्षण 12,737 प्र.च.इ.यों (FSU) (7,469 ग्रामों एवं 5,268 नगरीय खंडों) में फैला हुआ था, एवं 1,01,724 परिवारों (59,700 ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में और 42,024 नगरीय क्षेत्रों में) को इसमें समाविष्ट किया गया, और 4,56,999 व्यक्तियों (2,80,763 ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में एवं 1,76,236 नगरीय क्षेत्रों में) की गणना की गई।

परिगणित व्यक्तियों का प्रतिचयन के कारण विभिन्न गुणक होता है। प्रतिदर्श में परिगणित व्यक्तियों की संख्या जो कि आंकलन उत्पन्न करने हेतु व्यवहार में लाए जाते हैं, परिशिष्ट 'क' के विस्तृत सारणियों में आंकलित व्यक्तियों जो कि गुणक व्यवहार हेतु मिला, के साथ ही पेश किए गए हैं।

रा.प्र.सर्वे. के 68वें दौर में (जुलाई 2011 - जून 2012), सामान्य मुख्य स्तर में घरेलू कार्यों में संलग्न परिवार के सभी सदस्यों से कुछ अन्वेषणात्मक प्रश्नावली रखा गया, जैसा घरेलू कार्यों में उनकी भागीदारी के कारण सम्बन्धित; कुछ विनिर्दिष्ट क्रियाकलापों में उनके घरेलू कार्यों के साथ कम या अधिक भागीदारी; अपने मकान परिसर में कार्य स्वीकार करने की उनकी इच्छा; उनके लिए स्वीकार्य कार्य की प्रकृति और प्रकार; या वे उस कार्य को करने की कोई दक्षता/अनुभव रखते थे; और अपने इच्छानुकूल कार्य इत्यादि के लिए उन्हें किस तरह की सहायता चाहिये था इत्यादि। कार्यकलाप स्तर के वर्गीकरण के अनुसार, कार्यकलाप स्तर संकेतांक 92 (केवल घरेलू कार्य करने वाला) और 93 (घरेलू कार्यों के साथ सामानों का मुफ्त संग्रहण, सिलाई, सिलाई का काम करना (दर्जीगिरी), बुनकर (बुनाई) इत्यादि परिवार के उपयोग के लिए) में कार्यरत व्यक्तियों को घरेलू कार्यों में संलग्न माना गया।

2011-12 के दौरान घरेलू कार्यों में संलग्न महिलाओं से अखिल भारतीय स्तर पर संग्रहित आँकड़ों के उपर आधारित कुछ मुख्य निष्कर्ष निम्नलिखित हैं :-

**(क) घरेलू कार्यों में महिलाओं की भागीदारी**

- करीब 42 प्रतिशत ग्रामीण महिलाएं घरेलू कार्यों में कार्यरत थीं - करीब 18.5 प्रतिशत कार्यकलाप स्तर संकेतांक 92 के साथ और करीब 23.7 प्रतिशत कार्यकलाप स्तर संकेतांक 93 के साथ।
- करीब 48 प्रतिशत नगरीय महिलाएं घरेलू कार्यों में कार्यरत थीं - करीब 36.4 प्रतिशत कार्यकलाप स्तर संकेतांक 92 के साथ और करीब 11.6 प्रतिशत कार्यकलाप स्तर संकेतांक 93 के साथ।
- 5 वर्ष एवं उससे अधिक उम्र की महिलाओं में, करीब 46 प्रतिशत ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में एवं 52 प्रतिशत नगरीय क्षेत्रों में घरेलू कार्यों में कार्यरत थीं।
- 15 वर्ष एवं उससे अधिक उम्र की महिलाओं में, करीब 60 प्रतिशत ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों एवं 64 प्रतिशत नगरीय क्षेत्रों में घरेलू कार्यों में कार्यरत थीं।

- उन महिलाओं में जिनकी उम्र 5-14 वर्ष की थी, उनमें करीब 2.7 प्रतिशत ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में एवं 1.8 प्रतिशत नगरीय क्षेत्रों में घरेलू कार्यों में व्यस्त थीं।
- उन महिलाओं में जिनकी उम्र 15-59 वर्ष की थी, ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों की करीब 61.6 प्रतिशत एवं नगरीय क्षेत्रों की करीब 65.1 प्रतिशत घरेलू कार्यों में व्यस्त थीं।
- उन महिलाओं में जिनकी उम्र 15-64 वर्ष की थी, करीब 61.4 प्रतिशत महिलाएं ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में एवं 65.3 प्रतिशत महिलाएं नगरीय क्षेत्रों में घरेलू कार्यों में व्यस्त थीं।
- उन महिलाओं में जिनकी उम्र 65 वर्ष या उससे अधिक है, करीब 37.2 प्रतिशत ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में एवं 41.5 प्रतिशत नगरीय क्षेत्रों में घरेलू कार्यों में व्यस्त थीं।
- ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में घरेलू कार्यों में कार्यरत महिलाओं का अनुपात 61वें दौर (2004-05) में 35.3 प्रतिशत से बढ़ कर 66वें दौर (2009-10) में 40.1 प्रतिशत हुआ जो आगे पुनः 68वें दौर (2011-12) के दौरान बढ़ कर 42.2 प्रतिशत हुआ।
- नगरीय क्षेत्रों में घरेलू कार्यों में कार्यरत महिलाओं का अनुपात 61वें दौर (2004-05) में 45.6 प्रतिशत से बढ़ कर 66वें दौर (2009-10) में 48.2 प्रतिशत हुआ, और जो 66वें और 68वें दौर (2011-12) के बीच अपरिवर्तित रहा।

**(ख) घरेलू कार्यों में महिलाओं की भागीदारी का कारण**

- **15 वर्ष एवं उससे अधिक उम्र की महिलाओं जो कि घरेलू कार्यों में कार्यरत थीं**
  - ग्रामीण एवं नगरीय दोनों क्षेत्रों में, करीब 92 प्रतिशत महिलाएं अपना अधिक से अधिक समय घरेलू कार्यों में व्यतीत करती थी, उनमें से करीब 60 प्रतिशत ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में एवं 64 प्रतिशत नगरीय क्षेत्रों में ऐसा इसलिए किया क्योंकि इन घरेलू कार्यों को करने के लिए कोई अन्य सदस्य नहीं था।
  - ग्रामीण एवं नगरीय दोनों क्षेत्रों में, करीब 8 प्रतिशत को अपना अधिक से अधिक समय घरेलू कार्यों में व्यतीत करने की आवश्यकता नहीं थी, उनमें से करीब 50 प्रतिशत ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में एवं 51 प्रतिशत नगरीय क्षेत्रों में स्वयं की इच्छानुसार फिर भी ऐसा किया।

**(ग) विनिर्दिष्ट क्रियाकलापों में महिलाओं की भागीदारी**

- **5 वर्ष एवं उससे अधिक उम्र**
  - 5 वर्ष एवं उससे अधिक उम्र वाली महिलाओं में, करीब 39 प्रतिशत ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में एवं करीब 50 प्रतिशत नगरीय क्षेत्रों में घरेलू कार्यों में कार्यरत थीं एवं गौण स्तर में कामगार नहीं थीं।

- उन महिलाओं के बीच जिनकी आयु 5 वर्ष एवं उससे अधिक थीं एवं जो गौण स्तर में कामगार न रहकर घरेलु कार्यों में कार्यरत थीं, करीब 57 प्रतिशत ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में एवं करीब 15 प्रतिशत नगरीय क्षेत्रों में कृषि उत्पादन से जुड़े एक या उससे अधिक क्रियाकलापों का चयन किया जैसे साग-सब्जी के बागीचे का रखरखाव, घरेलु मुर्गी/कुक्कुट पालन, डेयरी, आदि में कार्य करना, साथ ही घरेलु उपभोग के लिए कृषि उत्पादनों को मुफ्त इकट्ठा करना (वे क्रियाकलाप जो कि आईएसएनए के मुताबिक आर्थिक क्रियाकलाप माने जाते हैं एवं रिपोर्ट में वर्ग (i) के आधीन वर्गीकृत किए गए हैं) एवं प्राथमिक उत्पादनों का घरेलु उपभोग के लिए प्रोसेसिंग करना (वे क्रियाकलाप जो कि एसएनए 2008 के मुताबिक आर्थिक क्रियाकलाप माने जाते हैं परन्तु आईएसएनए द्वारा नहीं माना जाता है एवं रिपोर्ट में वर्ग (ii) के आधीन वर्गीकृत किए गए हैं) ।
- 5 वर्ष एवं उससे अधिक उम्र की महिलाओं के बीच जो कि गौण स्तर में कामगार नहीं थे, करीब 21.9 प्रतिशत ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में एवं करीब 7.5 प्रतिशत नगरीय क्षेत्र में वर्ग (i) एवं (ii) के अन्तर्गत एक या उससे अधिक क्रियाकलापों का चयन किया ।
- ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों के सामान्य स्तर (पीएस+एसएस) में डब्ल्यूपीआर (WPR) 5 वर्ष एवं उससे अधिक उम्र की महिलाओं के लिए 27.3 प्रतिशत था एवं नगरीय क्षेत्रों में 15.8 प्रतिशत था, जबकि एसएनए-2008 की उत्पाद्य सीमा के विचार से ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में सामान्य स्तर (पीएस+एसएस) में 5 वर्ष एवं उससे अधिक उम्र की महिलाओं के डब्ल्यूपीआर (WPR) का उपरी सीमा 49.2 प्रतिशत एवं नगरीय क्षेत्रों में 23.3 प्रतिशत था ।

• **15-59 वर्षों**

- 15-59 वर्ष के महिलाओं के बीच जो कि गौण स्तर में कामगार नहीं थे, ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में करीब 29.4 प्रतिशत एवं नगरीय क्षेत्रों में करीब 9.5 प्रतिशत वर्ग (i) एवं (ii) के अन्तर्गत एक या उससे अधिक क्रियाकलापों का अनुसरण किया ।
- सामान्य स्तर (पीएस+एसएस) में 15-59 वर्ष की महिलाओं के कामगार जनसंख्या अनुपात (WPR) ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में करीब 37.2 प्रतिशत था एवं नगरीय क्षेत्रों में करीब 21.0 प्रतिशत था जबकि एसएनए-2008 की उत्पाद्य सीमा को नजर में रखते हुए, सामान्य स्तर (पीएस+एसएस) में 15-59 वर्ष की महिलाओं के डब्ल्यूपीआर (WPR) का ऊपरी सीमा ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में करीब 66.6 प्रतिशत था एवं नगरीय क्षेत्रों में 30.5 प्रतिशत था ।

• **सभी उम्र**

- उन सभी महिलाओं में जो कि गौण स्तर में कामगार नहीं थे, ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में करीब 20.0 प्रतिशत एवं नगरीय क्षेत्रों में करीब 6.9 प्रतिशत वर्ग (i) एवं (ii) के अन्तर्गत एक या उससे अधिक क्रियाकलापों का अनुसरण किया ।
- ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में सामान्य स्तर (पीएस+एसएस) में महिलाओं का कामगार जनसंख्या अनुपात (WPR) 24.8 प्रतिशत था एवं नगरीय क्षेत्रों में 14.7 प्रतिशत था, जबकि एसएनए-

2008 की उत्पादक सीमा के विचार से ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में सामान्य स्तर (पीएस+एसएस) में कामगार जनसंख्या अनुपात (WPR) के उपरी सीमा सभी उम्र की महिलाओं के लिए 44.8 प्रतिशत एवं नगरीय क्षेत्रों में 21.6 प्रतिशत था ।

#### (घ) घरेलू परिसर में महिलाओं की काम स्वीकार करने की इच्छा

- उन महिलाओं में जो कि 15 वर्ष या उससे अधिक उम्र की थीं, एवं घरेलू कार्यों में व्यस्त थीं, करीब 34 प्रतिशत ने ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में एवं करीब 28 प्रतिशत ने नगरीय क्षेत्रों में अपने घरेलू परिसर में ही कार्य स्वीकार करने की इच्छा व्यक्त की ।
- ग्रामीण एवं नगरीय दोनों क्षेत्रों में, सबसे पसंदीदा कार्य जो कि घरेलू परिसर में स्वीकृत था वो दर्जी का काम था - यह करीब 12 प्रतिशत ग्रामीण महिलाओं द्वारा और 14 प्रतिशत नगरीय महिलाओं द्वारा रिपोर्ट किया गया जो कि 15 वर्ष या उससे अधिक उम्र की थी एवं घरेलू कार्यों में व्यस्त थीं।

#### (ङ.) गृह परिसर में स्वीकार्य कार्य की प्रकृति

- उन महिलाओं में जिनकी आयु 15 वर्ष एवं उससे अधिक थी एवं जिनकी गृह परिसर में कार्य करने की इच्छा थी, नगरीय एवं ग्रामीण दोनों क्षेत्रों में करीब 95 प्रतिशत ने नियमित रूप से कार्य करने की इच्छा जाहिर की ।

#### (च) विनिर्दिष्ट कार्य स्वीकार करने का दक्षता/अनुभव

- ग्रामीण एवं नगरीय दोनों क्षेत्रों में, उन महिलाओं में जिन्होंने गृह परिसर में ही कार्य करने की इच्छा जाहिर की एवं जिनकी आयु 15 वर्ष या उससे अधिक थी, उनमें करीब 54 प्रतिशत के पास इन इच्छित कार्यों को प्राप्त करने का कुछ दक्षता/अनुभव था ।

#### (छ) इच्छित कार्य प्राप्त करने के लिए आवश्यक सहायता

- उन महिलाओं में जिनकी आयु 15 वर्ष या उससे अधिक थी एवं जिन्होंने गृह परिसर में कार्य करने की इच्छा स्वीकार किया, करीब 41 प्रतिशत ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में एवं करीब 29 प्रतिशत नगरीय क्षेत्र में 'आसान शर्तों पर ही आरंभिक वित्त' की सहायता की आवश्यकता व्यक्त की एवं करीब 21 प्रतिशत ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों तथा 27 प्रतिशत नगरीय क्षेत्रों में इच्छित कार्य को प्राप्त करने के लिए प्रशिक्षण की आवश्यकता व्यक्त की ।



## HIGHLIGHTS

This report is based on the employment and unemployment survey conducted in the 68<sup>th</sup> round of NSS during July 2011 to June 2012. The survey was spread over 12,737 FSUs (7,469 villages and 5,268 urban blocks) covering 1,01,724 households (59,700 in rural areas and 42,024 in urban areas) and enumerating 4,56,999 persons (2,80,763 in rural areas and 1,76,236 in urban areas).

The enumerated persons have different multipliers due to sampling. The number of enumerated persons in the sample, that are used to generate estimates, are presented in the detailed Tables given in Appendix A together with estimated persons using multipliers.

In NSS 68<sup>th</sup> round (July 2011- June 2012), a set of probing questions was put to all the members of the households engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status regarding the reasons of their participation in domestic duties, participation in certain specified activities more or less regularly along with their domestic duties, their willingness to accept work at their household premises, nature of work and type of work acceptable to them; whether they had any skill/ experience to undertake that work; and what type of assistance they required to undertake the desired work etc. As per the classification of activity statuses, persons with activity status codes 92 (attended domestic duties only) and 93 (attended domestic duties and were also engaged in free collection of goods, sewing, tailoring, weaving, etc. for household use) were considered to be engaged in domestic duties. In NSS 68<sup>th</sup> round, out of the 2,80,763 persons enumerated in rural areas and 1,76,236 persons enumerated in urban areas, 58,715 persons in rural areas and 40,327 persons in urban areas were found to be engaged on domestic duties in usual principal status.

Some of the key findings at the all-India level based on the data collected from the women engaged in domestic duties during 2011-12 are stated below:

## **A. Participation of Women in Domestic Duties**

- About 42 per cent of rural females were engaged in domestic duties - about 18.5 per cent with activity status code 92 and about 23.7 per cent with activity status code 93.
- About 48 per cent of urban females were engaged in domestic duties - about 36.4 per cent with activity status code 92 and about 11.6 per cent with activity status code 93.
- Among women of age 5 years and above, about 46 per cent in rural areas and 52 per cent in urban areas were engaged in domestic duties.
- Among women of age 15 years and above, about 60 per cent in rural areas and 64 per cent in urban areas were engaged in domestic duties.
- Among women of age 5-14 years, about 2.7 per cent in rural areas and 1.8 per cent in urban areas were engaged in domestic duties.
- Among women of age 15-59 years, about 61.6 per cent in rural areas and 65.1 per cent in urban areas were engaged in domestic duties.
- Among women of age 15-64 years, about 61.4 per cent in rural areas and 65.3 per cent in urban areas were engaged in domestic duties.
- Among women of age 65 years and above, about 37.2 per cent in rural areas and 41.5 per cent in urban areas were engaged in domestic duties.
- In rural areas, proportion of women engaged in domestic duties increased from 35.3 per cent in 61<sup>st</sup> (2004-05) round to 40.1 per cent in 66<sup>th</sup> (2009-10) round which further increased to 42.2 per cent during 68<sup>th</sup> (2011-12) round.
- In urban areas, proportion of women engaged in domestic duties increased from 45.6 per cent in 61<sup>st</sup> (2004-05) round to 48.2 per cent in 66<sup>th</sup> (2009-10) round and remained almost unchanged between 66<sup>th</sup> and 68<sup>th</sup> rounds.

## B. Reason for Participation of Women in Domestic Duties

- *Among women of age 15 years and above who were engaged in domestic duties*
  - In both rural and urban areas, about 92 per cent spent most of their time on domestic duties. Among those who spent most of their time on domestic duties, about 60 per cent in rural areas and 64 per cent in urban areas did so due to the reason '*no other member to carry out the domestic duties*'.
  - In both rural and urban areas, about 8 per cent were not required to spend most of their time on domestic duties. Among those who spent most of their time on domestic duties, about 50 per cent in rural areas and 51 per cent in urban areas still pursued the same because of their *own preference*.

## C. Participation of Women in Specified Activities

- *5 years and above*
  - Among women of age 5 years and above, about 39 per cent in rural areas and about 50 per cent in urban areas were engaged in domestic duties and were not workers in the subsidiary status.
  - Among women of age 5 years and above who were engaged in domestic duties and were not workers in the subsidiary status, about 57 per cent in rural areas and 15 per cent in urban areas pursued one or more of the activities relating to *agricultural production such as the maintenance of kitchen garden, work in household poultry, dairy, etc., including free collection of agricultural products for household consumption* (activities which are considered as economic activity as per ISNA and grouped under category (i) in the report) and *processing of primary products for household consumption* (activities which are considered as economic activity as per SNA 2008 but not by ISNA and grouped under category (ii) in the report).
  - Among women of age 5 years and above who were not workers in the subsidiary status, about 21.9 per cent in rural areas and 7.5 per cent in urban areas pursued one or more of the activities under categories (i) and (ii).

- The WPR for women of age 5 years and above in usual status (ps+ss) was 27.3 per cent in rural areas and 15.8 per cent in urban areas whereas considering the production boundary of SNA-2008, the approximate upper bound of worker population ratio (WPR) of women of age 5 years and above in usual status (ps+ss) are obtained as 49.2 per cent in rural areas and 23.3 per cent in urban areas.
- **15-59 years**
  - Among women of age 15-59 years who were not workers in the subsidiary status, about 29.4 per cent in rural areas and 9.5 per cent in urban areas pursued one or more of the activities under categories (i) and (ii).
  - The Worker Population Ratio (WPR) of women of age 15-59 years in usual status (ps+ss) were 37.2 per cent and 21.0 per cent in rural and urban areas, respectively whereas considering the production boundary of SNA-2008, the approximate upper bound of worker population ratio (WPR) of women of age 15-59 years in usual status (ps+ss) are 66.6 per cent in rural areas and was 30.5 per cent in urban areas.
- **All ages**
  - Among women of all ages who were not workers in the subsidiary status, about 20.0 per cent in rural areas and about 6.9 per cent in urban areas pursued one or more of the activities under categories (i) and (ii).
  - The Worker Population Ratio (WPR) of women in usual status (ps+ss) was 24.8 per cent in rural areas and 14.7 per cent in urban areas whereas considering the production boundary of SNA-2008, the approximate upper bound of worker population ratio (WPR) of women of all ages in usual status (ps+ss) are obtained as 44.8 per cent in rural areas and 21.6 per cent in urban areas.

#### **D. Willingness of women to accept work at household premises**

- Among women of age 15 years and above engaged in domestic duties, about 34 per cent in rural areas and 28 per cent in urban areas were willing to accept work at their household premises.
- In both rural and urban areas, the most preferred work that was acceptable at the household premises was *tailoring* – this was reported by 12 per cent of rural women and 14 per cent of urban women of age 15 years and above engaged in domestic duties.

#### **E. Nature of work acceptable at household premises**

- Among women of age 15 years and above willing to accept work at the household premises, about 95 per cent in both rural and urban areas preferred to work on regular basis.

#### **F. Skill/Experience to Accept Specified Work**

- In both rural and urban areas, among women of age 15 years and above willing to accept work at the household premises, about 54 per cent had some skill/experience to undertake the desired work.

#### **G. Assistance required for taking up the desired work**

- Among women of age 15 years and above willing to accept work at the household premises, about 41 per cent in rural areas and 29 per cent in urban areas required assistance in terms of '*initial finance on easy terms*' and about 21 per cent in rural areas and 27 per cent in urban areas required *training* to take up their desired work.

# Contents

---

		Page
<b>Chapter One</b>	<b>Introduction</b>	<b>1-8</b>
<b>Chapter Two</b>	<b>Concepts and Definitions</b>	<b>9-15</b>
<b>Chapter Three</b>	<b>Summary of Findings</b>	<b>16-94</b>
	<i>Section1: Reasons for Participation of Women in Domestic Duties</i>	<b>17-22</b>
	<i>Section2: Various Activities Performed by Women along with Domestic Duties</i>	<b>23-27</b>
	<i>Section3: Availability of Women for Work at Household Premises</i>	<b>27-30</b>
	<i>State Tables</i>	<b>31-94</b>
<b>Appendix A</b>	<b>Detailed Tables</b>	<b>A-1-A-41</b>
<b>Appendix B</b>	<b>Sample Design and Estimation Procedure</b>	<b>B-1-B-8</b>
<b>Appendix C</b>	<b>Projected Population</b>	<b>C-1-C-2</b>
<b>Appendix D</b>	<b>Schedule on Employment and Unemployment (Sch. 10)</b>	<b>D-1-D-16</b>

---

## Appendix A - Detailed Tables

Table No.	Title	Page
Table (1)	Per 1000 distribution of persons by usual principal activity category for each age-group	A-1-A-9
Table (2)	Per 1000 distribution of persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorized 'not working' in the principal status for each age-group	A-10-A-12
Table (3)	Per 1000 distribution of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) by reason for attachment to domestic duties for different age-groups	A-13-A-14
Table (4)	Number of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and carrying out specified activities per 1000 females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93)	A-15-A-20
Table (5)	Number of females willing to accept work at the household premises per 1000 females of age 15 years & above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and their per 1000 distribution by marital status and nature of work acceptable for each type of work acceptable	A-21-A-23
Table (6)	Number of females willing to accept work at the household premises per 1000 females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and number of females having required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified type of work at the household premises by age-group and type of work acceptable	A-24-A-32
Table (7)	Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and willing to accept work at the household premises by type of work acceptable and per 1000 distribution of females willing to accept work by type of assistance required for each type of work acceptable	A-33-A-41

# Chapter One

## Introduction

### 1.1 The Report in Perspective

1.1.1 The National Sample Survey Office (NSSO), as a part of its 68<sup>th</sup> round survey programme during the period July 2011 - June 2012, carried out an Employment and Unemployment survey (EUS) to assess the employment and unemployment situation in India. In this survey, a nation-wide household enquiry was conducted to collect information on various facets of the labour market in India through the employment and unemployment schedule (Schedule 10) adopting the established concepts, definitions and procedures.

1.1.2 In the survey, particulars of employment and unemployment were collected through three approaches based on three different reference periods, namely, (i) the period of last 365 days preceding the date of survey, (ii) the period of last 7 days preceding the date of survey and (iii) each of the last 7 days preceding the date of survey. These are termed *usual status* approach, *current weekly status* approach and *current daily status* approach<sup>1</sup>, respectively. In the three approaches, persons are broadly categorised as ‘employed’ or ‘working’, ‘unemployed’ and ‘out of labour force’. Again, the persons belonging to each broad category were classified into detailed statuses. It may be noted that the persons categorised as ‘out of labour force’ according to the *usual status* approach were classified as ‘attended educational institutions’, ‘attended domestic duties only’, ‘attended domestic duties and was also engaged in free collection of goods (vegetables, roots, firewood, cattle-feed, etc.), sewing, tailoring, weaving, etc. for household use’, ‘rentiers, pensioners, remittance recipients, etc.’, ‘not able to work due to disability’, ‘prostitutes’ and ‘others (including beggars, etc.)’.

1.1.3 It may be mentioned that a sizeable section of persons *usually* engaged in *domestic duties* could participate nominally in some activities that would result in economic benefits to their households. Such participation, if it was nominal, or if the activity performed was outside the production boundary followed in Indian System of National Accounts (ISNA), would not be reflected in the usual labour force indicators derived from the EUS of NSSO. From NSS 32<sup>nd</sup> round (July 1977-June 1978) onwards, a set of probing questions was put to all the members of the households classified as *engaged in domestic duties* in the *usual principal status* regarding their participation in a set of specified activities - some of which are outside the production boundary of ISNA. Data were also collected on whether such persons were willing to accept work at their household premises, and if so, what was the nature of work and type of work acceptable to them; whether they possessed any skill/experience to undertake that work; and what type of assistance they required to undertake the desired work.

---

<sup>1</sup> See Chapter Two of this report for concepts and definitions.



1.1.4 The present report provides the estimates based on the data so collected from women *engaged in domestic duties* in the *usual principal status*. The report gives the estimates of number of women engaged in domestic duties in usual principal status; number of women who participated in specified activities along with their domestic duties; number of women engaged in domestic duties in usual principal status but willing to accept work if work is made available at their household premises, nature and type of work acceptable to them, whether they possess any skill/ experience to undertake that specific work, type of assistance required to undertake the desired work. The estimates are given for all-India and its constituent States and Union Territories to present an overall picture of women participation in specified activities which resulted in economic benefits to their households along with their engagement in domestic duties in the country. An upper bound to the Worker Population Ratio (WPR) of women in the usual status (ps+ss) has also been given in the report considering the activities which are outside the production boundary of ISNA but within the production boundary of United Nations System of National Accounts (SNA 2008).

1.1.5 Although the information was collected for all persons engaged *in domestic duties* in the usual principal status, the survey estimates show that the proportion of persons engaged *in domestic duties* was about 44 per cent among females and less than 1 per cent (0.4 per cent) among males at the all-India level (please see page A-7 & A-8). The proportion for males for the said category being very low, the estimates for any sub-category or class of males may not be reliable enough even at the all-India level. In view of this, the estimates presented in this report have been confined to females only.

## **1.2 Genesis of Employment and Unemployment Survey of NSSO**

1.2.1 The quinquennial survey on employment and unemployment is one of the important surveys conducted by the NSSO. The first such survey was carried out in the 27<sup>th</sup> round of NSSO during October 1972 - September 1973. The current employment and unemployment survey of NSS 68<sup>th</sup> round is like a quinquennial survey as far as subjects of enquiry, design, questionnaires and sample sizes are concerned. Including the present employment and unemployment survey of NSS 68<sup>th</sup> round (July 2011 - June 2012), nine such comprehensive surveys on the employment and unemployment situation in India have so far been conducted by NSSO.

1.2.2 *Past Quinquennial Surveys*: To assess the volume and structure of employment and unemployment, starting with the 9<sup>th</sup> round (May - September, 1955), NSSO conducted a number of surveys on employment and unemployment. To give a firm conceptual framework for conducting the employment and unemployment surveys, the Planning Commission, in the year 1970, set up an "Expert Committee on Unemployment Estimates" (popularly known as the Dantwala Committee). The concepts and definitions recommended by this committee formed the basis of the first quinquennial survey on employment and unemployment conducted in NSS 27<sup>th</sup> round (October 1972 - September 1973). Since then, seven

comprehensive quinquennial surveys on employment and unemployment situation in India have been carried out by NSSO prior to the present survey of the 68<sup>th</sup> round (July 2011 - June 2012). These were carried out during the 32<sup>nd</sup> round (July 1977 - June 1978), 38<sup>th</sup> round (January - December 1983), 43<sup>rd</sup> round (July 1987 - June 1988), 50<sup>th</sup> round (July 1993 - June 1994), 55<sup>th</sup> round (July 1999 - June 2000), 61<sup>st</sup> round (July 2004 - June 2005) and 66<sup>th</sup> round (July 2009 - June 2010), in which concepts, definitions and procedures were based primarily on the recommendations of the Dantwala Committee.

1.2.3 *Other surveys on employment-unemployment:* Apart from the quinquennial surveys on employment and unemployment, NSSO has also collected information on certain key items on employment and unemployment, as a part of annual series, from a smaller sample of households in each round since its 45<sup>th</sup> round (July 1989 - June 1990) through the schedule on Household Consumer Expenditure (Schedule 1.0). This procedure of collecting data on employment and unemployment in the annual rounds of NSSO continued till NSS 59<sup>th</sup> round (January - December 2003). In the annual rounds, only activity status and industry of work according to usual principal status, subsidiary status and current weekly status approach were collected through a few columns of the demographic block of the Consumer Expenditure Schedule (Schedule 1.0). In the annual rounds, particulars of employment and unemployment according to the usual principal status and usual subsidiary status were collected by applying a similar approach as in the quinquennial rounds. In the quinquennial rounds, current daily activities in terms of status and industry are collected for the household members and current weekly activity is derived from the daily activities of the reference week whereas in the annual rounds, current weekly activity particulars were collected through direct query. In the 60<sup>th</sup> round (January - June 2004), a separate schedule on employment and unemployment was canvassed for the first time in an annual round and particulars on employment and unemployment were collected in the same manner as that of the quinquennial rounds. A separate schedule on employment and unemployment, similar to the one canvassed in the 60<sup>th</sup> round, was also canvassed in the 62<sup>nd</sup> round (July 2005 - June 2006) and 64<sup>th</sup> round (July 2007- June 2008) of NSSO.

### **1.3 Scope of NSS 68<sup>th</sup> round Survey on Employment and Unemployment**

1.3.1 As in the past, through the employment and unemployment schedule (Schedule 10) of 68<sup>th</sup> round, NSSO collected data to measure employment and unemployment indicators in terms of 3 basic approaches, viz., usual status approach, current weekly status approach and current daily status approach. The reference periods for these approaches differ - these being 365 days preceding the date of survey for “usual status approach”, 7 days preceding the date of survey for “current weekly status approach” and each day of the 7 days preceding the date of survey for “current daily status approach”. As in the past, in the present survey too, based on the classification of the individuals into various activity categories in the three approaches, labour force indicators like labour force participation rate (LFPR), worker population ratio (WPR), unemployment rate (UR) are derived in usual status (ps), usual status (ps+ss), current weekly status (CWS) and current daily status (CDS).

1.3.2 The activity participation of the people is not only dynamic but also multidimensional - it varies over regions, age, education, gender, industry and occupational categories. In order to reveal the multidimensional aspects of the employment and unemployment situation in India, the employment and unemployment schedule (Schedule 10) of NSS 68<sup>th</sup> round captured a range of information on the following aspects:

i) Particulars on household characteristics *like household size, household type, religion and social group of the household, land owned, possessed and cultivated by the household, etc.* For the rural households, information was collected on whether the household had Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee (MGNREG) job card. For the households with MGNREG job card, information was also collected on (i) number of MGNREG job cards issued to the household and (ii) whether any member has any bank/post office account. Information on household monthly consumer expenditure was also collected through a worksheet to study the variation of employment and unemployment characteristics with the level of living of the population.

ii) Demographic particulars of the household members *like age, sex, educational level, status of current attendance, status of registration in placement agency, vocational training received, etc.* For rural households with MGNREG job card, for persons of age 18 years and above, whether the person was registered in any MGNREG job card and if registered, whether he/she worked in MGNREG works during last 365 days.

iii) *Particulars of usual principal activity, usual subsidiary economic activity, current weekly activity and current daily activity for all the members of the sample households.* For persons engaged in economic activities, information on detailed activity status, industry of work, occupation, wage and salary earnings of the employees for the work done during the reference week was also collected. For those who were unemployed on all the 7 days of the reference week, information was collected regarding the duration of the present spell of unemployment.

iv) Particulars of the enterprises *like location of work place, type of enterprise, number of workers in the enterprise, whether enterprise uses electricity etc.* for both usual principal status workers and usual subsidiary status workers engaged in industries other than growing of crops, plant propagation, combined production of crops and animals without a specialized production of crops or animals.

v) Particulars of conditions of employment *like type of job contract, eligibility for paid leave, availability of social security benefits and mode of payment* for the usual principal status employees and usual subsidiary status employees engaged in industries other than growing of crops, plant propagation, combined production of crops and animals without a specialized production of crops or animals.

vi) *Particulars of extent of underutilization of the labour time, nature of employment (permanent/temporary), existence of union/ association in their activity, etc.* for persons who were employed either in usual principal status or in usual subsidiary status.

vii) *Particulars regarding participation in specified activities like (i) maintenance of kitchen garden, (ii) work in household poultry/dairy, (iii) free collection of primary goods, husking of paddy, grinding of food grains, making baskets, sewing, tailoring, weaving for household use, tutoring of own children or others' children free of charge, etc.* for persons who were classified as engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status.

## 1.4 Outline of NSS 68<sup>th</sup> round survey

1.4.1 *Geographical coverage*: The survey covered the whole of the Indian Union except (i) interior villages of Nagaland situated beyond five kilometers of a bus route and (ii) villages in Andaman and Nicobar Islands which remained inaccessible throughout the year.

1.4.2 *Sub-round*: The fieldwork of the 68<sup>th</sup> round of NSSO was of one year duration starting on 1<sup>st</sup> July, 2011 and ending on 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2012. As usual, the survey period of this round was divided into four sub-rounds, each with duration of three months, the 1<sup>st</sup> sub-round period ranging from July to September 2011, the 2<sup>nd</sup> sub-round period from October to December 2011 and so on. In each of these four sub-rounds, an equal number of sample villages/blocks (FSUs) were allotted for survey with a view to ensuring uniform spread of sample FSUs over the entire survey period.

## 1.5 Sample Design

1.5.1 A stratified multi-stage design was adopted for the 68th round survey. The first stage units (FSU) were the 2001 census villages (Panchayat wards in case of Kerala) in the rural sector and Urban Frame Survey (UFS) blocks in the urban sector. The ultimate stage units (USU) were households in both the sectors. In case of large FSUs, one intermediate stage of sampling was the selection of two hamlet-groups (hgs)/ sub-blocks (sbs) from these FSUs. For the rural sector, the list of 2001 census villages (Panchayat wards in case of Kerala) constituted the sampling frame. For the urban sector, the list of latest available UFS blocks (2007-12) constituted the sampling frame. Within each district of a State/UT, two basic strata were formed viz. (i) rural stratum comprising all rural areas of the district and (ii) urban stratum comprising all the urban areas of the district. However, within the urban areas of a district, if there were one or more towns with population 10 lakhs or more as per population census 2001 in a district, each of them formed a separate basic stratum and the remaining urban areas of the district were considered as another basic stratum. Sub-stratification was done within stratum of both rural and urban areas. If 'r' was the sample size allocated for a rural stratum, 'r/4' sub-strata were formed in that stratum. The villages within a district as per frame were first arranged in ascending order of population and then sub-strata 1 to 'r/4' were demarcated in such a way that each sub-stratum comprised a group of villages of the arranged

frame and had more or less equal population. If 'u' was the sample size for an urban stratum, 'u/4' sub-strata were formed in that stratum. In case u/4 was more than 1, implying formation of 2 or more sub-strata, this was done by first arranging the towns in ascending order of total number of households in the town as per UFS phase 2007-12 and then arranging the IV units of each town and blocks within each IV unit in ascending order of their numbers. From this arranged frame of UFS blocks of all the towns/million plus cities of a stratum, 'u/4' number of sub-strata were formed in such a way that each sub-stratum had more or less equal number of households as per UFS 2007-12.

1.5.2 At the all-India level, a total number of 12,784 FSUs (7,508 villages and 5,276 urban blocks) were allocated for survey in the central sample. The total number of sample FSUs was allocated to the States and UTs in proportion to population as per census 2001 subject to the availability of field investigators and ensuring minimum sample allocation to each State/UT. The State/ UT level sample size was allocated between rural and urban sectors in proportion to population as per census 2001 with double weightage to urban sector subject to the restriction that urban sample size for bigger states like Maharashtra, Tamil Nadu, etc. did not exceed the rural sample size. A minimum of 16 FSUs (minimum 8 for each of rural and urban sector) was allocated to each state/ UT. Within each sector of a State/ UT, the respective sample size was allocated to the different strata/sub-strata in proportion to the population as per census 2001. Allocations at stratum level were adjusted to multiples of 4 with a minimum sample size of 4. Allocation for each sub-stratum was 4 and equal number of sample FSUs was allocated in each of the four sub-rounds.

1.5.3 For the rural sector, from each stratum/sub-stratum, required number of sample villages was selected by probability proportional to size with replacement (PPSWR), size being the population of the village as per Census 2001. For urban sector, from each stratum/sub-stratum, required number of sample FSUs was selected by Simple Random Sampling Without Replacement (SRSWOR). Both rural and urban samples were drawn in the form of two independent sub-samples. All households listed in a village/UFS block where no hamlet-group/sub-block formation was done, or the households listed in the two selected hamlet-groups/sub-blocks of the village/UFS block where hamlet-group/sub-block formation was done, constituted the sampling frame of households. All households listed in the selected village/block/ hamlet-groups/sub-blocks were stratified into three second stage strata (SSS). A total of 8 households were selected from each sample village/block for canvassing the employment and unemployment schedule. The sample households from each of the second stage strata were selected by SRSWOR.

1.5.4 Out of the total number of 12,784 FSUs (7,508 villages and 5,276 urban blocks) allotted for the central sample<sup>2</sup> at the all-India level, 12,737 FSUs (7,469 villages and 5,268 urban blocks) could be surveyed for canvassing the employment and unemployment schedule

(Schedule 10). The number of households surveyed was 1,01,724 (59,700 in rural areas and 42,024 in urban areas) and number of persons surveyed was 4,56,999 (2,80,763 in rural areas and 1,76,236 in urban areas). The sample design and estimation procedure used for the survey is given in Appendix B of this report. Field investigators of NSSO collected data for all members of the sample households by interviewing the informants of the selected households.

1.5.5 The domains of rural and urban sector in the survey are co-terminus with the criterion adopted in census. The urban frame used in the survey is the latest updated UFS that takes into account the newly declared towns after the last census 2001. Accordingly the rural sector is the one that is not urban.

## **1.6 Reports on Employment and Unemployment survey of NSS 68<sup>th</sup> round**

1.6.1 The results of the employment and unemployment surveys of NSSO, generated from the central sample data, are released in the form of reports. It was planned to bring out the results of the employment and unemployment survey of NSS 68<sup>th</sup> round in seven reports. Based on the data of NSS 68<sup>th</sup> round, a document entitled '*Key Indicators of Employment and Unemployment in India, 2011-12*' showing the estimates of key labour force indicators for each State/UT and all-India was brought out in June 2013. The estimates of labour force indicators along with various characteristics associated with them were presented in detail in Report Number 554 (*Employment and Unemployment Situation in India*) released in January 2014. The estimates of usual status workforce engaged in the *informal sector* (proprietary or partnership enterprises) and various conditions of their employment were presented in detail in Report Number 557 (*Informal Sector and Condition of Employment in India*) released in July 2014. The present report is the third in the series of seven reports. The tentative titles of the remaining four reports are:

- (i) *Employment and Unemployment situation among Social Groups in India,*
- (ii) *Employment and Unemployment situation in Cities and Towns in India,*
- (iii) *Employment and Unemployment situation among Major Religious groups in India,*
- (iv) *Status of Education and Vocational Training in India.*

---

<sup>2</sup> The sample selected for NSS 68<sup>th</sup> round which was surveyed by NSSO is termed "Central sample". As is usual in the regular NSS rounds, most States and Union Territories participated in the survey. The sample surveyed by State Government officials is termed as "State sample".

## 1.7 Contents of the Report

1.7.1 The report contains three chapters, including the present introductory chapter (Chapter One) and four appendices. Chapter Two describes the concepts and definitions of the different terms used in the survey in connection with the items covered in this report. Summary of findings of the survey in respect of participation of women in specified activities along with their domestic duties; willingness to accept work along with their domestic duties if work is made available to their household premises, type of assistance required to undertake the desired work etc., is given in Chapter three of this report. The detailed all-India tables viz. Table (1) to Table (7), forming the basis of this report, are presented in Appendix A. Appendix B gives a detailed description of the sample design and estimation procedure used for the survey. The Projected Population as on 1<sup>st</sup> January 2012 obtained by using the census population as on 01.03.2011 and the rate of growth of population between census 2001 and 2011 have been presented in Appendix C. Appendix D gives a facsimile of the schedule canvassed in the survey.

## Chapter Two

### Concepts and Definitions

2.0 The concepts and definitions of some important terms used in the survey and relevant to this report are explained in the following paragraphs.

2.1 **Household:** A group of persons who normally lived together and took food from a common kitchen constituted a household. The adverb “normally” means that temporary visitors and guests (whose total period of stay in the household was expected to be less than 6 months) were excluded but temporary stay-aways (whose total period of absence from the household was expected to be less than 6 months) were included. Thus a child residing in a hostel for studies was excluded from the household of his/her parents, but a resident domestic servant or paying guest (but not just a tenant in the house) was included in the employer’s/host’s household. “Living together” was given more importance than “sharing food from a common kitchen” in drawing the boundaries of a household in case the two criteria were in conflict. However, in the special case of a person taking food with his family but sleeping elsewhere (say, in a shop or a different house) due to shortage of space, the household formed by such a person’s family members was taken to include the person also. Each inmate of a hotel, mess, boarding-lodging house, hostel, etc., was considered to be a single-member household. The same principle was applicable for the residential staff of such establishments. However, if a group of persons among them was found to pool their income for spending, they were treated as forming a single household. A family living in a hotel was treated as a single household. The size of a household is the total number of persons in the household.

2.2 **Age (years):** The age in completed years, as on the date of survey, of the household members were recorded.

2.3 **Economic activity:** The entire spectrum of human activity falls into two categories – economic activities and non-economic activities. Any activity resulting in production of goods and services that add value to national product was considered as an economic activity for the employment and unemployment survey. Such activities included (i) production of all goods and services for market (i.e. for pay or profit) including those of government services, (ii) production of primary commodities for own consumption and (iii) own account production of fixed assets.

2.3.1 The full spectrum of economic activities as defined in the UN System of National Accounts was not covered in the definition of economic activities adopted for the employment and unemployment survey of NSS 68<sup>th</sup> round. Although production of any good for own consumption is considered as economic activity by UN System of National Accounts,



production of only primary goods for own consumption was considered as economic activity by NSSO for the purpose of the survey. While the former considers activities like own account processing of primary products as economic activities, processing of primary products for own consumption was not considered as economic activity in the NSS surveys.

2.3.2 The term 'economic activity' as defined in the employment and unemployment survey of NSS 68<sup>th</sup> round, therefore, included:

(i) all the market activities performed for pay or profit which results in production of goods and services for exchange.

(ii) of the non-market activities,

(a) all the activities relating to the agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining and quarrying sector (i.e. industry Divisions 01 to 09 of NIC-2008) which results in production of primary goods for own consumption (including free collection of uncultivated crops, forestry, firewood, hunting, fishing, mining, quarrying, etc.)

and

(b) activities relating to the own-account production of fixed assets, which include production of fixed assets including construction of own houses, roads, wells, etc., and of machinery, tools, etc., for household enterprise and also construction of any private or community facilities free of charge. A person may be engaged in own account construction in the capacity of either a labourer or a supervisor.

Activity status of a person was judged irrespective of the situation whether such activity was carried out illegally in the form of smuggling or not. As per the practice followed in earlier rounds, certain activities like prostitution, begging, etc., which though fetched earnings, were not considered as economic activities.

2.4 **Activity status:** It is the activity situation in which a person was found during a specified reference period with regard to the person's participation in economic and non-economic activities. According to this, a person could be in one or a combination of the following three broad activity statuses during the reference period:

(i) working or being engaged in economic activity (work),

(ii) being not engaged in economic activity (work) but either making tangible efforts to seek 'work' or being available for 'work' if 'work' is available and

(iii) being not engaged in any economic activity (work) and also not available for 'work'.

Broad activity statuses mentioned in (i) and (ii) above are associated with 'being in labour force' and the last with 'not being in the labour force'. Within the labour force, broad activity status (i) and (ii) were associated with 'employment' and 'unemployment', respectively.

2.4.1 Identification of each individual in terms of a unique activity status could pose a problem when more than one of the three broad activity statuses listed above were concurrently obtained for a person during the reference period. In such an eventuality, unique identification under any one of the three broad activity statuses (viz. employed/ unemployed/not in labour force) was done by adopting either *the major time criterion* or *priority criterion*. The former was used for classification of persons according to the usual status approach and the latter for classification of persons according to the current status approach (i.e., current weekly status and current daily status approaches). Each of the three broad activity statuses was further sub-divided into several detailed activity categories. If a person categorised as engaged in economic activity was found to be pursuing more than one economic activity during the reference period, the appropriate detailed activity in terms of status and industry was considered as that one corresponding to which relatively long time had been spent. A similar procedure was adopted for assigning detailed activity code for persons categorised as engaged in non-economic activity and pursuing more than one non-economic activity.

2.4.2 The detailed activity statuses under each of the three broad activity statuses (viz. 'employed', 'unemployed' and 'not in labour force') and the corresponding codes used in the survey are given below:

<u>code</u>	<u>description</u>
<b>working (or employed)</b>	
<i>self-employed</i>	
11	worked in household enterprises (self-employed) as own-account worker
12	worked in household enterprises (self-employed) as an employer
21	worked in household enterprises (self-employed) as helper
<i>regular wage/ salaried employee</i>	
31	worked as regular wage/salaried employee
<i>casual labour</i>	
41	worked as casual labour in public works other than MGNREG works
42	worked as casual labour in MGNREG works
51	worked as casual labour in other types of works

***had work but did not work owing to***

- 61 sickness though there was work in household enterprise (self-employed)
- 62 other reasons though there was work in household enterprise (self-employed)
- 71 sickness but had regular salaried/wage employment
- 72 other reasons but had regular salaried/wage employment

**not working but seeking/available for work (or unemployed)**

- 81 sought work or did not seek but was available for work (for usual status approach)
- 81 sought work (for current weekly status approach)
- 82 did not seek but was available for work (for current weekly status approach)

**neither working nor available for work (or not in labour force)**

- 91 attended educational institutions
- 92 attended to domestic duties only
- 93 attended to domestic duties and was also engaged in free collection of goods (vegetables, roots, firewood, cattle feed, etc.), sewing, tailoring, weaving, etc. for household use
- 94 rentiers, pensioners, remittance recipients, etc.
- 95 not able to work owing to disability
- 97 others (including beggars, prostitutes, etc.)
- 98 did not work owing to sickness (for casual workers only)
- 99 children of age 0-4 years

It may be noted that codes 42, 61, 62, 71, 72, 82 and 98 were applicable for current weekly status and current daily status approaches only. For persons of age 0-4 years, a separate activity status code, viz., 99 is assigned. It may also be noted that activity status code 41 in the usual status is used for casual labour in all types of public works, whereas in the current activity status, code 41 is for casual labour in public works other than MGNREG public works and code 42 is for casual labour in MGNREG public works.

**2.5 Workers (or employed):** Persons who were engaged in any economic activity or who, despite their attachment to economic activity, abstained themselves from work for reason of illness, injury or other physical disability, bad weather, festivals, social or religious functions or other contingencies necessitating temporary absence from work, constituted workers. Unpaid household members who assisted in the operation of an economic activity in the household farm or non-farm activities were also considered as workers. Relevant activity status codes 11 to 72 were assigned for workers. Workers were further categorized as *self-employed* (relevant activity status codes: 11, 12, 21, 61, 62), *regular wage /salaried employee* (relevant activity status codes: 31, 71, 72), and *casual labour* (relevant activity status codes: 41, 42 and 51).

**2.6 Seeking or available for work (or unemployed):** Persons who, owing to lack of work, had not worked but either sought work through employment exchanges, intermediaries, friends or relatives or by making applications to prospective employers or expressed their willingness or availability for work under the prevailing conditions of work and remuneration, were considered as those 'seeking or available for work' (or unemployed). Activity status codes 81 or 82 were assigned for unemployed.

**2.7 Labour force:** Persons who were either 'working' (or employed) or 'seeking or available for work' (or unemployed) constituted the labour force. Persons with activity status codes 11 – 82 constituted the labour force.

**2.8 Not in labour force:** Persons who were neither 'working' nor 'seeking or available for work' for various reasons during the reference period were considered as 'not in labour force'. Persons under this category are students, those engaged in domestic duties, rentiers, pensioners, recipients of remittances, those living on alms, infirm or disabled persons, too young persons, prostitutes, etc. and casual labourers not working due to sickness. Activity status codes 91-95, 97, 98 and 99 were assigned for persons belonging to category 'not in labour force'.

**2.9 Different approaches followed to determine activity status:** The persons surveyed were classified into various activity categories in three approaches on the basis of activities (economic/non-economic) pursued by them during certain specified reference periods. The three approaches are usual status approach, current weekly status approach and the current daily status approach. Three reference periods used in NSS surveys are (i) one year, (ii) one week and (iii) each day of the reference week. In the usual status approach, the activity status of a person is determined on the basis of the reference period of one year. The activity status of a person in current weekly status approach is determined on the basis of the reference period of one week and that in current daily status approach is determined on the basis of the reference period of one day. The procedures adopted to classify the persons into various activity categories according to the usual status approach, current weekly status approach and current daily status approach are elucidated below.

**2.9.1 Usual principal activity status:** The usual activity status relates to the activity status of a person during the reference period of 365 days preceding the date of survey. The activity status on which a person spent relatively long time (i.e. major time criterion) during the 365 days preceding the date of survey was considered as the *usual principal activity status* of the person. To decide the usual principal activity of a person, first a two stage dichotomous-classification was followed for determining the broad usual principal activity status (employed or unemployed or not in labour force) of the person. At the first stage, persons were first categorised as those in the *labour force* (either employed or unemployed) and those *not in the labour force* depending

on the major time spent during the 365 days preceding the date of survey. Persons thus adjudged as not belonging to the labour force were assigned the broad activity status 'neither working nor available for work' (*not in the labour force*). At the second stage, for persons belonging to the labour force, the broad activity status of either 'working' (*employed*) or 'not working but seeking and/or available for work' (*unemployed*) was ascertained based on the same criterion viz. relatively long time spent in accordance with either of the two broad statuses within the labour force during the 365 days preceding the date of survey. Within the broad activity status so determined, the detailed activity status of a person pursuing more than one such activity was determined once again on the basis of the relatively long time spent on such activities. In terms of activity status codes, codes 11-51 were assigned to persons classified as workers and codes 91-97 and 99 to those 'not in the labour force'. In the usual status approach, a single code 81 was assigned to persons seeking or available for work (unemployed persons) while two separate codes 81 (sought work) and 82 (did not seek but was available for work) were assigned to unemployed persons according to current weekly status and current daily status approach.

**2.9.2 Usual subsidiary economic activity status:** A person whose usual principal activity status was determined on the basis of the major time criterion could have pursued some economic activity for a shorter time throughout the reference year of 365 days preceding the date of survey or for a minor period, which is not less than 30 days, during the reference year. The status in which such economic activity was pursued was the subsidiary economic activity status of that person. Activity status codes 11 to 51 only were used for the subsidiary economic activity performed by a person. It may be noted that engagement in work in subsidiary capacity may arise out of the following two situations:

- (i) a person may be engaged in a relatively long period during the last 365 days in some economic (non-economic) activity and for a relatively short period (but not simultaneously), which is not less than 30 days (not necessarily for a continuous period), in another economic activity (any economic activity). The economic activity, which was pursued for a relatively short period was considered as his/her subsidiary economic activity.
- (ii) a person may be pursuing an economic activity (non-economic activity) almost throughout the year in the principal status and also simultaneously pursuing another economic activity (any economic activity) for a relatively short time in a subsidiary capacity. The economic activity, which was pursued for a relatively short time, was considered as his/her subsidiary economic activity.

If a person was categorised as worker according to usual principal status, then the subsidiary economic activity of the person was different from the principal activity either in terms of detailed work activity status or in terms of industry of work at the 2-digit level of NIC-2008.

**2.9.3 Usual activity status considering principal and subsidiary status taken together:** The usual status, determined on the basis of the usual principal activity and usual subsidiary economic activity of a person taken together, is considered as the activity status of the person according to usual status (ps+ss). According to the usual status (ps+ss), workers are those who perform some work activity either in the principal status or in the subsidiary status. Thus, a person who is not a worker in the usual principal status is considered as worker according to the usual status (ps+ss), if the person pursues some subsidiary economic activity for 30 days or more during 365 days preceding the date of survey.

**2.10 Women's participation in specified activities:** Each woman categorised as usually engaged in domestic duties in the principal status (i.e. codes 92 or 93, see para 2.4 of this chapter) was asked whether she pursued, more or less regularly, certain specific activities for household consumption along with their normal domestic duties. These activities can be grouped into three broad categories:

Category (i): activities relating to agricultural production like maintenance of kitchen garden, work in household poultry, dairy, etc., including free collection of agricultural products for household consumption (*Ref. Items 6 to 9 of block 7, Sch. 10*),

Category (ii): processing of primary products for households' consumption (*Ref. Items 10 to 14 of block 7, Sch. 10*), and

Category (iii): other activities for own consumption but resulting in economic benefits to the households (*Ref. Items 15 to 19 of block 7, Sch. 10*).

2.10.1 The activities listed under category (i) are economic activities. These activities fall within the production boundary according to the United Nations System of National Accounts, 2008 (SNA-2008) as well as the Indian System of National Accounts (ISNA). It may be noted that if women performed these activities only nominally, they were not considered to be worker in the usual principal status nor in the usual subsidiary status. Activities falling under category (ii) are considered as economic activities according to the recommendations of SNA - 2008, but the ISNA does not, so far, consider them as economic activities if they are for own consumption. Some of the activities falling under category (iii) viz. preparing cow dung cakes and bringing water from outside household premises when pursued for own consumption are within production boundary of SNA - 2008. The rest of the activities of category (iii) are not considered as economic activities either by SNA - 2008 or by ISNA.

## Chapter Three

### Summary of Findings

#### 3.0. Introduction

3.0.1 *General*: A large proportion of women usually engaged in domestic duties participate more or less regularly in some activities of household enterprises, processing of agricultural produce or in some other activities which provide economic benefits to their households. Some of these activities are considered as economic activities in the employment and unemployment surveys of NSSO. Participation of women in such economic activities when the participation is very nominal or when the activity carried out is not under the coverage of the economic activities considered for the survey are not reflected in the usual indicators of employment. In NSS 68<sup>th</sup> round (July 2011- June 2012), as in the previous quinquennial rounds, a set of probing questions was put to all the members of the households classified as *engaged in domestic duties in usual principal status* (i.e. with usual principal activity status codes 92 & 93) regarding their participation in certain economic activities, performed for a smaller period of time, more or less regularly, along with some other household activities which provide benefits to their households. Data were also collected on whether such persons were willing to accept work at their household premises, and if so, what was the nature of work and type of work acceptable to them; whether they possessed any skill/experience to undertake that work; and what type of assistance they required to undertake the desired work. The estimates based on the data so collected have been presented in this report. The main findings of these enquiries have been presented and discussed in this chapter. The estimates are given for all-India and its constituent States and Union Territories, with an effort to present a more detailed picture at the all-India level. The discussions in the summary of findings are mainly centered on the estimates at the all-India level and the major states. A comparison with the earlier survey results at the all-India level is also done in some cases. Tables giving the estimates for the States and Union Territories viz. Table S3.1 to Table S3.8 are placed at the end of this chapter.

3.0.2 For the purpose of discussion in this report, 20 states have been considered as major states in rural areas and 21 states as major states in urban areas. The major states are: Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Odisha, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal and urban Delhi. It may be noted that this report confines itself to estimates only for the females engaged in domestic duties according to usual principal status.

3.0.3 The results on reason for participation of women on domestic duties and those on participation of women in various activities more or less regularly along with domestic duties are presented in Sections 1 and 2 of this chapter. Some other aspects such as willingness of women to accept work if work is made available at the household premises, nature and type of work acceptable, whether they possess any skill/ experience to undertake that work and type of assistance required for taking up the desired work, are discussed in Section 3 of this chapter.

3.0.4 *Use of estimated aggregates:* All estimates presented in this report are based on the central samples only, that is, relating to the samples from which data were collected by NSSO. The all-India estimates are based on the data of all the States and UTs. In this report, the estimates have been presented as ratios. The survey was conducted during July 2011 to June 2012 collecting information for the relevant reference period. The estimates based on the survey may be considered to refer to the mid-point of the survey period of NSS 68<sup>th</sup> round (July 2011 - June 2012) viz. 01.01.2012. To get the estimate in absolute number of any category, the survey estimates of ratios may be applied to the projected population of that category as on 01.01.2012. The projected population for males and females of rural and urban areas as on 01.01.2012 for the different States and UTs are given in Appendix C of the report. The estimates of aggregates given in the detailed tables in Appendix- A are to be used as weights to combine ratios and should not be used as estimates in absolute numbers for a given characteristic.

### **3.1 Reasons for Participation of Women in Domestic Duties**

3.1.1 To start with, it may be useful to have some idea about the proportion of women who were engaged in domestic duties i.e., proportion of women with usual principal activity status codes 92 (*attended domestic duties only*) and 93 (*attended domestic duties and were also engaged in free collection of goods, sewing, tailoring, weaving, etc. for household use*). Statement 3.1 presents proportion of females engaged in domestic duties during 2004-05, 2009-10 and 2011-12 for different age groups. It is seen from Statement 3.1 that during 2011-12, about 42 per cent of females in rural areas were engaged in domestic duties - about 18.5 per cent with activity status 92 and about 23.7 per cent with activity status 93 (*Ref: page A-2*). During this period, about 48 per cent of females in urban areas were engaged in domestic duties - about 36.4 per cent with activity status 92 and about 11.6 per cent with activity status 93 (*Ref: page A-5*). Statement 3.1 shows that during 2011-12, among females of age 5 years and above, about 46 per cent in rural areas and 52 percent in urban areas were engaged in domestic duties. Among females of age 15 years and above, the corresponding proportions were about 60 per cent in rural areas and 64 per cent in urban areas. It may be noted that all the persons of age 0-4 years are assigned activity status code 99 (please see Para. 2.4.2 of Chapter Two) and as such none of them were classified as engaged in domestic duties.



3.1.2 It is seen from Statement 3.1 that in rural areas, proportion of women engaged in domestic duties increased by about 5 percentage points between 61<sup>st</sup> (2004-05) and 66<sup>th</sup> (2009-10) rounds which further increased by about 2 percentage points between 66<sup>th</sup> (2009-10) and 68<sup>th</sup> (2011-12) rounds. In the urban areas, the proportion increased by about 3 percentage points between 61<sup>st</sup> and 66<sup>th</sup> rounds and remained almost unchanged between 66<sup>th</sup> and 68<sup>th</sup> rounds. Among different age groups, proportion of women engaged in domestic duties during 2011-12, was the highest for the age group 30-44 years in rural areas (about 66 per cent) and for the age group 45-59 years in urban areas (about 76 per cent). Between 61<sup>st</sup> and 68<sup>th</sup> rounds, proportion of women of the age group 30-44 years engaged in domestic duties increased by about 13 percentage points in rural areas. During this period, the proportion of women of the age group 45-59 years engaged in domestic duties increased by about 3 percentage points in urban areas.

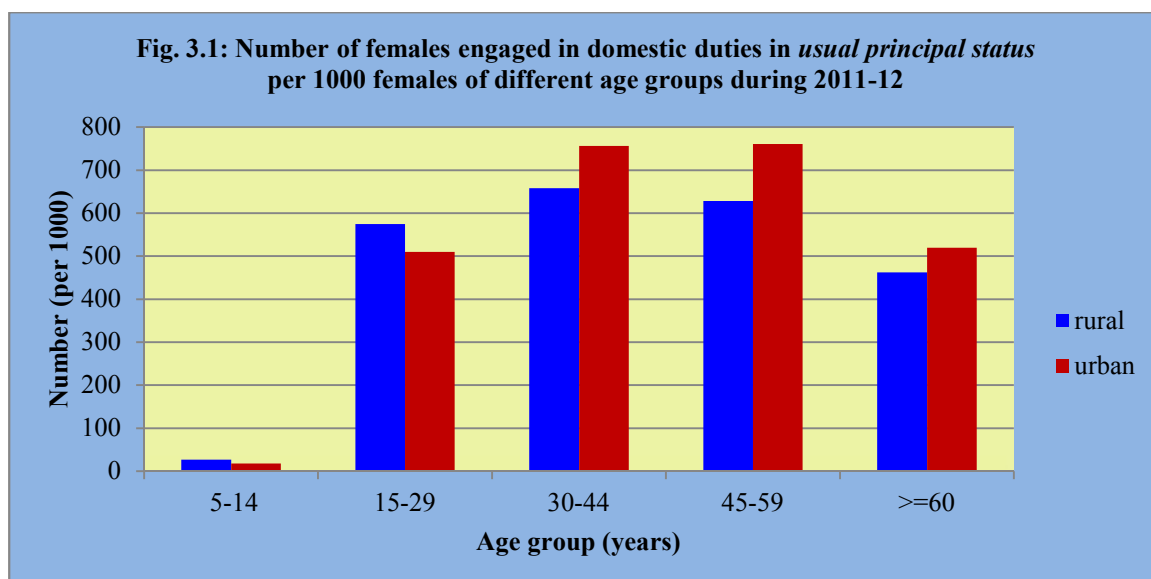
3.1.3 Table S3.1, placed at the end of this chapter, presents the proportion of women of age '15 years and above' and '5 years and above' engaged in domestic duties during 2011-12 for each State/ UT. It is seen from Table S3.1 that, during 2011-12, for females of age 15 years and above, among the major states, Himachal Pradesh reported the lowest proportion of females engaged in domestic duties in both rural and urban areas (about 20 per cent in rural areas and 45 per cent in urban areas) while Bihar had the highest proportion of females engaged in domestic duties in both rural and urban areas (about 82 per cent in rural areas and 74 per cent in urban areas). Figure 3.1 presents, at the all-India level, number of females engaged in domestic duties in *usual principal status* per 1000 females of different age groups during 2011-12.

Statement 3.1: Number of females engaged in domestic duties in usual principal status per 1000 females of different age groups during 2004-05 to 2011-12

age group (years)	all-India					
	number of females engaged in domestic duties per 1000 females					
	rural			urban		
	61 <sup>st</sup> round (2004-05)	66 <sup>th</sup> round (2009-10)	68 <sup>th</sup> round (2011-12)	61 <sup>st</sup> round (2004-05)	66 <sup>th</sup> round (2009-10)	68 <sup>th</sup> round (2011-12)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
5-14	55	31	27	31	16	18
15-29	548	561	575	554	522	510
30-44	525	627	658	722	769	756
45-59	517	585	628	735	757	761
60 & above	397	442	462	467	519	520
65 & above			372			415
15-59	534	589	616	650	658	651
15-64			614			653
15+	518	572	597	631	642	637
5+	397	443	463	498	522	517
all ages (0+)(incl. n.r.)	353	401	422	456	482	480

Note: 1. n.r.: not reported cases

2. For NSS 61<sup>st</sup> and 66<sup>th</sup> rounds, figures for the age groups 65 years and above and 15-64 were not tabulated and hence these cells are shaded.



3.1.4 In the survey, information was collected from all the individuals engaged in domestic duties in their *usual principal status* on whether they were required to spend most of their time on domestic duties almost throughout the last 365 days. Reasons for pursuing domestic duties were ascertained from those who were required to spend most of their time on domestic duties as well as from those who were not required to spend most of their time on domestic duties but still pursuing domestic duties.

3.1.5 **Reason for spending most of the time on domestic duties:** Statement 3.2 presents number of females who spent most of their time on domestic duties per 1000 females engaged in domestic duties and their distribution by reason for spending most of their time on domestic duties for each age group and sector. The statement shows that, during 2011-12, in both rural and urban areas, across the age groups, a large proportion of women engaged in domestic duties were required to spend most of their time on domestic duties during the last 365 days. For women of age 5 years and above as well as for women of age 15 years and above, the proportion was about 92 per cent in both rural and urban areas. The proportion was the highest for women in the age group 30-44 years – about 94 per cent in rural areas and 95 per cent in urban areas. The statement shows that, among the reported reasons, the reason that *no other member to carry out the domestic duties* was the prominent one for women to spend most of their time on domestic duties across the age groups in both rural and urban areas. Among women of age 5 years and above as well as for women of age 15 years and above, who spent most of their time on domestic duties, this reason was reported by about 60 per cent of women in rural areas and 64 per cent in urban areas. Among women of age 5 years and above as well as for women of age 15 years and above, who spent most of their time on domestic duties, about 9 per cent, in both rural and urban areas, reported the

reason *cannot afford hired help* while about 16 per cent in rural areas and 14 per cent in urban areas reported the reason *social and/ or religious constraints*.

3.1.6 Table S3.2 presents, for each State/ UT, number of females who spent most of their time on domestic duties per 1000 females of age 15 years and above engaged in domestic duties and their distribution by reason for spending most of their time on domestic duties. It is seen from Table S3.2 that, among the major states, in both rural and urban areas, Kerala had the lowest proportion of women of age 15 years and above who required to spend most of their time in domestic duties (78 per cent in rural areas and 82 per cent in urban areas). This proportion was the highest for Himachal Pradesh in rural areas (98 per cent) and for Madhya Pradesh and Punjab in urban areas (97 per cent each). Figure 3.2 presents number of females of different age groups (per 1000 females engaged in domestic duties) who had to spend most of their time on domestic duties at the all- India level.

Statement 3.2: Number of females who required to spend most of their time on domestic duties per 1000 females engaged in domestic duties and their distribution by reason for spending most of their time on domestic duties for each age group					
age group (years)	no. of females required to spend MTDD* per 1000 females engaged in DD <sup>#</sup>	all-India			
		per 1000 no. of such women giving reason (code**)			
		for spending MTDD* as			
		1	2	3	9
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>rural</b>					
5-14	790	325	134	227	314
15-29	915	540	90	199	172
30-44	943	687	78	128	105
45-59	899	584	91	145	179
60 & above	863	526	104	139	231
15 & above	917	601	87	158	155
5 & above	915	597	87	158	156
<b>urban</b>					
5-14	811	173	96	480	252
15-29	912	566	93	184	157
30-44	950	723	78	111	87
45-59	920	633	95	143	129
60 & above	851	549	99	135	216
15 & above	922	641	88	142	129
5 & above	921	638	88	144	129

Note:

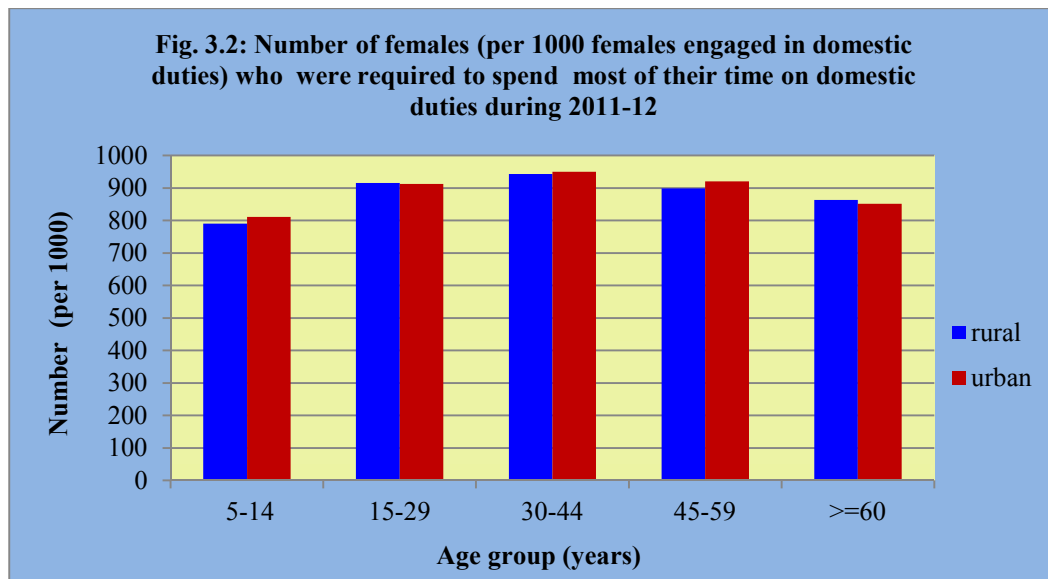
1. Figures in column 2 for a specified age group given in Statement 3.2 and Statement 3.3 may not add up to 1000 owing to exclusion of not recorded cases.

2. Sum of the entries in columns 3 to 6 is not 1000 owing to exclusion of not reported cases.

3. \* MTDD: most of the time in domestic duties

4. <sup>#</sup>DD: Domestic Duties

5. \*\* code-1: no other member to carry out the domestic duties; code-2: cannot afford hired help; code-3: for social and / or religious constraints; code-9: other reasons



**3.1.7 Reason for pursuing domestic duties for those who were not required to spend most of their time on domestic duties:** Statement 3.3 presents the number of females (per 1000

Statement 3.3: Number of females (per 1000 females engaged in domestic duties according to usual principal status) who were not required to spend most of their time on domestic duties and their per 1000 distribution by reason for still pursuing the domestic duties for each age group

age group (years)	no. of females not required to spend MTDD * per 1000 females engaged in DD <sup>#</sup>	per 1000 distribution of such women giving reason (code**) for still pursuing domestic duties as			all-India
		1	2	9	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
<b>rural</b>					
5-14	206	131	519	340	
15-29	83	229	446	313	
30-44	57	211	421	333	
45-59	100	110	580	310	
60 & above	137	88	569	307	
15 & above	82	171	500	317	
5 & above	84	167	500	310	
<b>urban</b>					
5-14	187	59	508	417	
15-29	88	273	443	284	
30-44	50	260	500	260	
45-59	80	113	600	288	
60 & above	148	88	541	372	
15 & above	78	192	513	295	
5 & above	78	192	513	295	

Note: 1. Figures in column 2 for a specified age group given in Statement 3.2 and Statement 3.3 may not add up to 1000 due to exclusion of not reported cases.

2. Sum of the entries in col. 3 to 5 is not 1000 due to exclusion of not recorded cases.

3. \* MTDD: most of the time in domestic duties

4. <sup>#</sup>DD: Domestic Duties

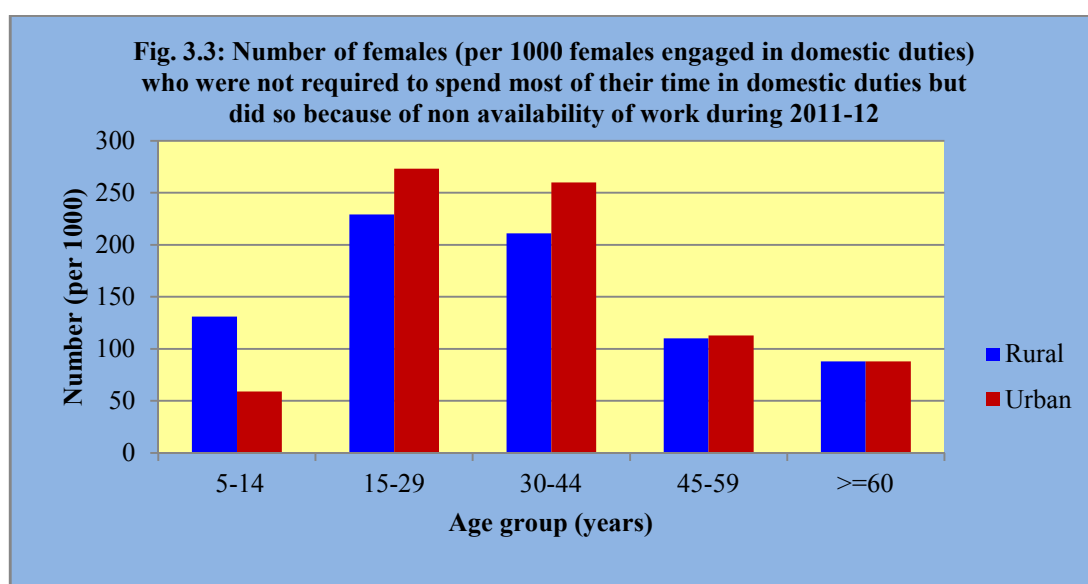
5. \*\*: non-availability of work – 1; by preference – 2; other reasons – 9

females engaged in domestic duties) who were not required to spend most of their time on domestic duties and their per 1000 distribution by reason for still pursuing domestic duties for different age groups at the all-India level. The corresponding results for each State/ UT are given for women of age 15 years and above in Table S3.3 at the end of this chapter. Figure 3.3 presents the number of females (per 1000 females engaged in domestic duties) who were not required to spend most of their time

on domestic duties but did so because of non-availability of work.

3.1.8 Statement 3.3 shows that, during 2011-12, in both rural and urban areas, about 8 per cent of women of age 5 years and above as well as of age 15 years and above were engaged in domestic duties though were not required to spend most of their time on domestic duties. Among them, for both the age groups, about 50 per cent in rural areas and about 51 per cent in urban areas were engaged in domestic duties by their own *preference* while about 17 per cent in rural areas and 19 per cent in urban areas were engaged in domestic duties due to *non-availability of work*. The proportion of women who were not required to spend most of their time on domestic duties but still pursued domestic duties due to *non-availability of work*, was the highest in the age group 15-29 years - about 23 per cent in rural areas and 27 per cent in urban areas.

3.1.9 Table S3.3 shows that among the major states, the proportion of women who were not required to spend most of their time on domestic duties but still pursued domestic duties due to *non-availability of work* was the highest in rural areas for Jammu and Kashmir (43 per cent) followed by Haryana (37 per cent). In urban areas, the corresponding proportion was the highest for Odisha (39 per cent) followed by Jharkhand (37 per cent).



### 3.2 Various Activities Performed by Women along with Domestic Duties

3.2.1 In the survey, for the women engaged in domestic duties in usual principal activity status, information was collected on whether they pursued, more or less regularly, certain specific activities for household consumption along with their normal domestic duties. The specific activities those were considered for the survey are presented in Statement 3.4. These activities can be grouped into three broad categories:

Category (i): activities relating to agricultural production such as the maintenance of kitchen garden, work in household poultry, dairy, etc., including free collection of agricultural products for household consumption (activities listed as 1, 2, 4 and 5 in Statement 3.4);

Category (ii): processing of primary products for household consumption (activities listed as 8 to 12 and 15 to 19 in Statement 3.4); and

Category (iii): other activities for own consumption and resulting in economic benefits to households (activities listed as 22 to 26 in Statement 3.4).

3.2.2 The activities listed under category (i) are economic activities. These activities fall within the production boundary according to the United Nations System of National Accounts, 2008 (SNA-2008) as well as the Indian System of National Accounts (ISNA). It may be noted that if women performed these activities only nominally, they were not considered to be worker in the usual principal status nor in the usual subsidiary status. Activities falling under category (ii) are considered as economic activities by SNA - 2008, but the ISNA does not, so far, consider them as economic activities if they are for own consumption. Some of the activities falling under category (iii) viz. preparing cow dung cakes and bringing water from outside household premises when pursued for own consumption are within production boundary of SNA - 2008. The rest of the activities of category (iii) are not considered as economic activities either by SNA - 2008 or by ISNA.

3.2.3 Statement 3.4 presents, at the all-India level, proportion of females who carried out specified activities per 1000 females of age 5 years and above engaged in domestic duties. The proportions are given for women engaged in domestic duties who are workers in subsidiary status as well as for those who are not workers in the subsidiary status. Table S3.4, placed at the end of this Chapter, gives corresponding results for each State/ UT. Figure 3.4 presents number of females carrying out activities specified under categories (i) & (ii) per 1000 females of age 5 years and above engaged in domestic duties. In this report, participation of women in activities relating to processing of agricultural products for own consumption i.e., activities falling under category (ii) are considered to observe the proportion of women who are not treated as worker as per the production boundary followed in the employment and unemployment surveys of NSSO but may be treated as worker as per the production boundary of SNA 2008.

Statement 3.4: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	all-India					
	rural			urban		
	with ss work*	without ss work**	all***	with ss work*	without ss work**	all***
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. maintenance of kitchen garden, etc.	239	232	233	95	77	78
2. work in hh. poultry, dairy, etc.	378	183	215	141	19	24
3. either item 1 or 2	470	307	334	200	88	92
4. free collection of fish, etc.	221	182	188	51	16	18
5. free collection of fire wood, etc.	580	407	435	175	48	53
6. either item 4 or 5	599	430	458	188	54	59
<b>7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5 [category-(i)]</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>129</b>
8. husking of paddy (own produce)	71	51	54	12	2	3
9. grinding foodgrain (own produce)	45	41	41	9	5	5
10. preparation of gur (own produce)	0	2	2	0	0	0
11. preservation of meat (own produce)	6	8	7	0	1	1
12. making basket, etc. (own produce)	22	16	17	8	2	2
<b>13. any of items 8 to 12 [category – (ii)]</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>14 any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 - 12</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>135</b>
15. husking of paddy (acquired)	26	41	39	15	14	14
16. grinding foodgrain (acquired)	44	47	46	30	23	23
17. preparation of gur (acquired)	17	28	27	10	10	10
18. preservation of meat etc. (acquired)	25	34	32	16	13	13
19. making basket, etc. (acquired)	23	34	32	16	14	14
<b>20. any of items 15 to19 [category – (ii)]</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>34</b>
<b>21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12, 15 -19 [category-(i) &amp; (ii)]</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>158</b>
22. preparing cowdung cakes	558	379	409	204	40	46
23. sewing, tailoring, etc.	280	272	273	378	229	235
24. free tutoring of own/ others' children	51	72	68	123	120	120
25. bringing water from outside hh. premises	402	287	306	191	92	96
26. bringing water from outside village						
a). distance up to 1 km.	6	6	6	-	-	-
b). distance 2-5 km.	3	2	2	-	-	-
c). distance 6 km & above	0	0	0	-	-	-
d). all	9	9	9	-	-	-
<b>27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12, 15-19, 22-26</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>740</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>427</b>
number of females engaged in domestic duties per 1000 females in usual principal status	76	387	463	21	496	517

\*: females engaged in domestic duties in usual principal status (codes: 92 & 93) but were workers in subsidiary status (codes: 11 to 51).

\*\* : females engaged in domestic duties in usual principal status (codes: 92 & 93) but were not workers in subsidiary status

\*\*\*: all females engaged in domestic duties in usual principal status irrespective of whether they were workers in subsidiary status or not

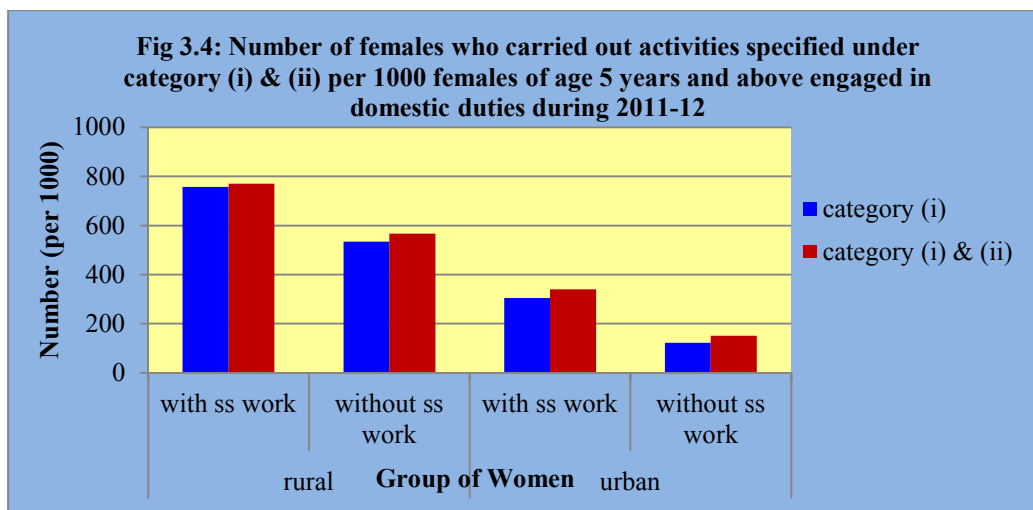
3.2.4 Statement 3.4 shows that during 2011-12, among the rural women of age 5 years and above, about 46.3 per cent was engaged in domestic duties. These 46.3 per cent included about 7.6 per cent who were worker in the subsidiary status and about 38.7 per cent who were not worker in the subsidiary status. In the urban areas, among women of age 5 years and above, about 51.7 per cent was engaged in domestic duties. These 51.7 per cent included about 2.1 per cent who were worker in the subsidiary status and about 49.6 per cent who were not worker in the subsidiary status. Therefore, among women of age 5 years and above engaged in domestic duties, about 84 per cent in rural areas and 96 per cent in urban areas were not workers in the subsidiary status.

3.2.5 It is seen from Statement 3.4 that about 57 per cent of the rural women of age 5 years and above engaged in domestic duties pursued any activity under category (i). Among rural women of age 5 years and above engaged in domestic duties, about 9 per cent pursued processing of agricultural goods produced in own farm/free collection and about 8 per cent pursued processing of acquired agricultural goods. In urban areas, among women of age 5 years and above engaged in domestic duties, about 13 per cent pursued any activity under category (i), about 1 per cent pursued processing of agricultural goods produced in own farm/free collection and about 3 per cent pursued processing of acquired agricultural goods.

3.2.6 It is seen from Statement 3.4 that among women of age 5 years and above engaged in domestic duties, about 60 per cent in rural areas and 16 per cent in urban areas pursued one or more of the activities under categories (i) and (ii). The corresponding proportion was about 77 per cent in rural areas and 34 per cent in urban areas among those who were workers in the subsidiary status. Among those who were not workers in the subsidiary status, the corresponding proportion was about 57 per cent in rural areas and 15 per cent in urban areas.

3.2.7 In rural areas, out of the 38.7 per cent of women of age 5 years and above who were engaged in domestic duties and were not workers in the subsidiary status, about 56.7 per cent pursued one or more of the activities under categories (i) and (ii). In urban areas, out of the 49.6 per cent of women of age 5 years and above who were engaged in domestic duties and were not workers in the subsidiary status, about 15.1 per cent pursued one or more of the activities under categories (i) and (ii). Hence, among women of age 5 years and above who were not worker in the subsidiary status, about 21.9 per cent in rural areas and 7.5 per cent in urban areas pursued one or more of the activities under categories (i) and (ii). Among women of all ages who were not workers in the subsidiary status, about 20.0 per cent in rural areas and about 6.9 per cent in urban areas pursued one or more of the activities under categories (i) and (ii) (Ref: pages A-2 & A-18; A-5 & A-19)





3.2.8 Women who pursued one or more of the activities under categories (i) and (ii) and were workers in the subsidiary status had already been counted in the workforce. If all women usually engaged in economic activity, irrespective of their intensity of participation in these activities (i.e. considering also the activities falling under category (i) pursued nominally) and the women engaged in processing of agricultural products (i.e., activities falling under category (ii) which are within production boundary of SNA-2008), are to be considered to be ‘workers’ to arrive at an approximate upper bound to the usual status worker population ratio (WPR) of women, the proportions 20.0 per cent for rural areas and 6.9 per cent for urban areas are to be added to the usual status worker population ratios (WPR) for women of all ages. Similarly, the proportions 21.9 per cent in rural areas and 7.5 per cent in urban areas are to be added to the usual status worker population ratios (WPR) for women of age 5 years and above to arrive at an approximate upper bound to the usual status WPR for women of age 5 years and above.

3.2.9 As per the data presented in Table (2) of Appendix A (*Ref: pages A-10 & A-11*), the Worker Population Ratio (WPR) of women in usual status (ps+ss) were 24.8 per cent and 14.7 per cent in rural and urban areas, respectively. As none of the persons in the age-group 0 to 4 years are workers, it may be noted from Table (2) of Appendix A (*Ref: pages A-10 & A-11*) that the WPR for women of age 5 years and above in usual status (ps+ss) were 27.3 per cent and 15.8 per cent respectively, in rural and urban areas. Therefore, the upper bound of the usual status worker population ratio (WPR) of women was 44.8 per cent in rural areas and 21.6 per cent in urban areas. The upper bound of WPR for women of age 5 years and above in usual status (ps+ss) was 49.2 per cent in rural areas and was 23.3 per cent in urban areas.

3.2.10 As per the data presented in Table (2) of Appendix A (*Ref: pages A-10 & A-11*), the Worker Population Ratio (WPR) of women of age 15-59 years in usual status (ps+ss) were 37.2 per cent and 21.0 per cent in rural and urban areas, respectively. In rural areas, out of the 51.2 per cent of women of age 15-59 years who were engaged in domestic duties and were not workers in the subsidiary status, about 57.5 per cent pursued one or more of the activities under categories (i) and (ii). In urban areas, out of the 62.4 per cent of women of age 15-59

years who were engaged in domestic duties and were not workers in the subsidiary status, about 15.3 per cent pursued one or more of the activities under categories (i) and (ii). Hence, among women of age 15-59 years who were not worker in the subsidiary status, about 29.4 per cent in rural areas and 9.5 per cent in urban areas pursued one or more of the activities under categories (i) and (ii). Thus, proportions 29.4 per cent in rural areas and 9.5 per cent in urban areas are to be added to the usual status worker population ratios (WPR) for women of age 15-59 years to arrive at an approximate upper bound to the usual status WPR for women of age 15-59 years. The upper bound of WPR for women of age 15-59 years in usual status (ps+ss) was 66.6 per cent in rural areas and 30.5 per cent in urban areas.

### 3.3 Availability of Women for Work at Household Premises

3.3.1 It may be noted that a large proportion of women engaged in domestic duties do not report themselves to be unemployed, even if they have some free time and they may be willing to seek job/ attend work as they may not be willing to go outside the household premises for seeking job/ attending work. But they may be willing to accept certain types of work if the work is made available to them at their household premises. In this survey, information regarding willingness of women to accept work if work is made available to them at their household premises is collected from women engaged in domestic duties. Further information on nature of work acceptable, type of work acceptable, whether they possess any skill/ experience to undertake that work and type of assistance required for taking up the desired work were also collected from those women who were willing to accept work at their household premises. The relevant information was tabulated only for women aged 15 years and above.

#### 3.3.2 *Willingness of Women to Accept Work at their Household Premises*: Statement 3.5

Statement 3.5: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in usual principal status) who were willing to accept work at the household premises for the different types of work acceptable

type of work acceptable	all-India					
	rural			urban		
	currently married	others	all	currently married	others	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
dairy	63	33	59	11	6	11
poultry	32	21	31	7	4	7
other animal husbandry	37	16	34	6	4	6
food processing	25	16	24	24	21	23
spinning & weaving	30	28	30	24	31	25
manufacturing of wood & cane products	3	2	3	2	2	2
tailoring	108	161	115	138	169	143
leather goods manufacturing	1	1	1	1	1	1
others	41	42	41	63	69	64
all (incl. n.r.)	339	320	336	278	308	282

Note: n.r.: not reported

women in other marital statuses. The statement shows that among the women of age 15 years and above engaged in domestic duties, a sizeable proportion – about 34 per cent in rural areas

presents, during 2011-12, at the all-India level, the proportion (per 1000 of women of age 15 years and above engaged in domestic duties) of women willing to accept work at their household premises by type of work acceptable. The proportion has been given separately for currently married women and for

and about 28 per cent in urban areas - were willing to accept work if the work was made available at their household premises. Among women of age 15 years and above, about 60 per cent in rural areas and 64 per cent in urban areas were engaged in domestic duties in usual principal status and therefore, about 20 per cent and 18 per cent of the women of age 15 years and above were willing to accept work at their household premises in rural and urban India, respectively. It is also observed that the type of work most preferred by the women in rural areas was tailoring (about 12 per cent), followed by dairy work (6 per cent). In urban areas, the work most commonly acceptable was also tailoring (about 14 per cent), followed by spinning & weaving (about 3 per cent) and food processing (about 2 per cent). The corresponding results for each State/ UT are given in Table S3.5 at the end of this chapter. Table S3.5 shows that among the major states, Haryana reported the lowest proportion of women of age 15 years and above engaged in domestic duties and willing to accept work at their household premises - 15 per cent in rural areas and 17 per cent in urban areas. In rural areas the proportion was highest in West Bengal (42 per cent) and in urban areas the proportion was highest in Odisha (38 per cent).

Statement 3.6: Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above engaged in domestic duties in usual principal status and willing to accept work at the household premises by nature of work acceptable for each type of work acceptable

type of work acceptable	all-India			
	nature of work acceptable			all (incl. n.r.)
	regular full-time	part-time	occasional	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>rural</b>				
dairy	215	755	30	1000
poultry	186	780	34	1000
other animal husbandry	217	747	36	1000
food processing	178	748	73	1000
spinning & weaving	155	750	95	1000
manufacturing of wood & cane products	119	807	72	1000
tailoring	183	762	55	1000
leather goods manufacturing	642	354	4	1000
others	308	618	74	1000
all (incl. n.r.)	205	740	54	1000
<b>urban</b>				
dairy	276	703	19	1000
poultry	271	655	55	1000
other animal husbandry	310	647	44	1000
food processing	182	775	43	1000
spinning & weaving	197	751	52	1000
manufacturing of wood & cane products	197	784	19	1000
tailoring	212	735	53	1000
leather goods manufacturing	305	630	65	1000
others	357	577	66	1000
all (incl. n.r.)	247	700	53	1000

Note: n.r.: not reported

### 3.3.3 Nature of Work Acceptable at Household Premises:

In the survey, 'nature of work acceptable' was recorded in terms of regularity and duration of work viz. 'regular full-time', 'regular part-time' or 'occasional full time' and 'occasional part-time'. Statement 3.6 presents, during 2011-12, at the all-India level, per 1000 distribution of women of age 15 years and above engaged in domestic duties and willing to accept work at the household premises by nature of work acceptable. The statement shows that among the women of age 15 years and above reporting willingness to accept work at the household premises, about 95 per cent, in both rural and urban areas, preferred work on regular

basis. The proportion of women preferring 'part-time' work on a regular basis was about 74 per cent in rural areas and about 70 per cent in urban areas while the corresponding proportion of women preferring regular 'full-time' work was about 21 per cent in rural areas and 25 per cent in urban areas. In both rural and urban areas, only 5 per cent of women engaged in domestic duties and willing to accept work at their household premises, preferred occasional work. The overall pattern of distribution of women willing to accept work by nature of work acceptable is broadly similar for different types of work acceptable in both rural and urban areas. The corresponding results for each State/ UT are given in Table S3.6 at the end of this chapter. Table S3.6 shows that, among the major states, Himachal Pradesh reported the highest proportion of women preferring full-time regular work in rural areas (50 per cent) and in urban areas, it was highest in Karnataka (38 per cent). The corresponding proportion of women preferring part time regular work was the highest in Jammu and Kashmir in both rural and urban areas - 82 per cent in rural areas and 84 per cent in urban areas.

**3.3.4 Having Skill/Experience to Accept Specified Work:** In the survey women who

Statement 3.7: Number of females who reported having the required skill/experience to accept the specified work per 1000 females of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties and were willing to accept specified work at the household premises

type of work acceptable	all-India	
	number per 1000 females reported having required skill/experience	
(1)	rural (2)	urban (3)
dairy	735	645
poultry	529	557
other animal husbandry	655	711
food processing	543	514
spinning & weaving	546	612
manufacturing of wood & cane products	483	239
tailoring	465	574
leather goods manufacturing	400	433
others	358	449
all (incl. n.r.)	536	544

Note: n.r.: not reported

expressed their willingness to accept certain type of work at their household premises, were also asked whether they had any skill/experience to undertake the desired work. Statement 3.7 presents, at the all-India level, number of women who had some skill/ experience to undertake specified work per 1000 females of age 15 years and above engaged in domestic duties and were willing to accept specified work at the household premises. The statement shows that among the women of age 15 years and above reporting willingness to accept specified work at the household premises, about 54 per cent had some skill/experience to undertake the desired work. In the rural areas, among women of age 15 years and above engaged in domestic duties and were willing to accept specified work at the household premises, the proportion of women who had any skill/experience to undertake the desired work was the highest for the work 'dairy' (74 per cent). In the urban areas, the proportion was the highest for the work 'other animal husbandry' (71 per cent). The corresponding results for each State/ UT are given in Table S3.7 at the end of this chapter. Table S3.7 shows that, in rural areas, among the major states, Punjab reported the highest proportion of women who had some skill/ experience to undertake the desired work per 1000 women of age 15

years and above engaged in domestic duties and were willing to accept specified work at the household premises (77 per cent) and the proportion was the lowest for Chhattisgarh (33 per cent) and in urban areas, among the major states, the corresponding proportion was the highest for Uttarakhand (77 per cent) and it was the lowest for Delhi (35 per cent).

**3.3.5 Assistance Required to Undertake Desired Work:** In the survey, for the women willing

Statement 3.8: Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above engaged in domestic duties (in usual principal status) and willing to accept work in the household premises by type of assistance required

type of assistance	all-India					
	rural			urban		
	with ss* work	without ss** work	all***	with ss* work	without ss** work	all***
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
no assistance	32	35	34	30	52	51
initial finance on easy terms	484	388	408	330	288	291
working finance facilities	204	188	191	189	171	172
easy availability of raw materials	23	30	28	53	40	41
assured market	50	57	56	134	80	84
training	141	230	212	174	277	270
accommodation	16	5	7	11	11	11
others	46	65	61	77	76	76
all (includes n.r. cases)	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000

\*: females engaged in domestic duties in principal status (codes: 92 & 93) but were workers in subsidiary status (codes: 11 to 51).

\*\* : females engaged in domestic duties in principal status (codes: 92 & 93) but were not workers in subsidiary status

\*\*\*: all females engaged in domestic duties in principal status irrespective of whether they were workers in subsidiary status or not

n.r.: not reported

shows that a large proportion of the women willing to accept work at the household premises reported either *initial finance on easy terms* (about 41 per cent in rural areas and 29 per cent in urban areas) or *training* (about 21 per cent in rural areas and 27 per cent in urban areas) or *working finance facilities* (about 19 per cent in rural areas and 17 per cent in urban areas) as the type of assistance required to take up their desired activity. The proportion of women who required the assistance of assured market to take up their choice of work at the household premises was about 6 per cent in rural areas and 8 per cent in urban areas. It is observed from statement 3.8 that a higher proportion of women without subsidiary status work required assistance in terms of '*training*' compared to women with subsidiary status work. The corresponding results for each State/ UT are given in Table S3.8 at the end of this chapter.

# State Tables

Table S3.1: Number of females (per 1000) engaged in domestic duties (according to usual principal status) for each State/UT

State/UT	rural		urban		rural+ urban	
	15 years and above	5 years and above	15 years and above	5 years and above	15 years and above	5 years and above
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	328	273	585	480	411	340
Arunachal Pradesh	386	287	567	391	418	306
Assam	745	576	689	577	739	576
Bihar	823	583	744	546	815	580
Chhattisgarh	322	237	495	394	360	269
Delhi	736	592	657	532	663	536
Goa	568	492	565	471	567	481
Gujarat	603	481	678	542	634	505
Haryana	740	604	684	559	723	590
Himachal Pradesh	201	168	447	377	226	190
Jammu & Kashmir	704	552	630	515	686	544
Jharkhand	691	510	694	544	691	517
Karnataka	484	392	610	495	529	429
Kerala	547	455	546	465	547	458
Madhya Pradesh	590	442	663	517	610	461
Maharashtra	443	362	604	500	518	426
Manipur	579	438	571	438	577	438
Meghalaya	205	145	355	271	239	172
Mizoram	378	289	399	302	389	296
Nagaland	427	346	517	418	457	370
Odisha	693	545	675	554	690	546
Punjab	760	620	700	580	738	605
Rajasthan	508	398	665	538	547	431
Sikkim	124	94	514	407	191	147
Tamil Nadu	449	366	567	474	502	414
Tripura	627	503	502	426	605	490
Uttarakhand	491	373	684	529	540	412
Uttar Pradesh	705	512	720	559	709	522
West Bengal	707	559	665	562	695	560
A & N Islands	549	474	484	402	525	447
Chandigarh	772	499	617	508	627	507
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	645	487	630	484	638	486
Daman & Diu	859	632	666	497	785	581
Lakshadweep	507	421	689	604	594	506
Puducherry	525	424	604	509	574	476
<b>all -India</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>479</b>

Table S3.2.: Number of females of age 15 years and above who spent most of their time on domestic duties per 1000 females engaged in domestic duties and their distribution by reason for spending most of their time on domestic duties for each State/ UT

State/UT	no. of females required to spend MTDD <sup>‡</sup> per 1000 females engaged in DD <sup>#</sup>	reason** for spending most of their time on domestic duties					rural
		1	2	3	9	all	
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(incl. n.r.) (7)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
Andhra Pradesh	921	633	43	110	213	1000	
Arunachal Pradesh	854	588	114	40	259	1000	
Assam	919	575	60	150	217	1000	
Bihar	916	627	85	126	160	1000	
Chhattisgarh	946	690	26	113	170	1000	
Delhi	991	737	68	47	148	1000	
Goa	928	691	81	111	117	1000	
Gujarat	919	548	104	187	161	1000	
Haryana	970	480	180	189	151	1000	
Himachal Pradesh	977	580	41	50	328	1000	
Jammu & Kashmir	906	506	108	99	286	1000	
Jharkhand	864	685	123	86	108	1000	
Karnataka	862	749	99	68	85	1000	
Kerala	779	628	58	46	268	1000	
Madhya Pradesh	956	650	51	162	136	1000	
Maharashtra	934	702	59	90	149	1000	
Manipur	748	584	57	143	211	1000	
Meghalaya	902	685	85	39	187	1000	
Mizoram	897	856	19	6	119	1000	
Nagaland	711	373	45	66	518	1000	
Odisha	865	583	62	194	161	1000	
Punjab	936	476	108	281	135	1000	
Rajasthan	921	574	110	186	130	1000	
Sikkim	822	897	6	33	64	1000	
Tamil Nadu	925	779	69	38	114	1000	
Tripura	938	819	65	83	32	1000	
Uttarakhand	888	570	52	30	348	1000	
Uttar Pradesh	945	499	74	288	139	1000	
West Bengal	916	619	160	76	144	1000	
A & N Islands	705	813	3	79	106	1000	
Chandigarh	995	781	26	186	7	1000	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1000	665	0	0	335	1000	
Daman & Diu	987	678	0	0	322	1000	
Lakshadweep	935	614	2	239	145	1000	
Puducherry	866	738	40	0	223	1000	
all -India	917	601	87	158	155	1000	

\*MTDD: most of the time in domestic duties.

#DD: Domestic Duties.

\*\* code-1: no other member to carry out the domestic duties; code-2: cannot afford hired help; code-3: for social and / or religious constraints; code-9: other reasons.



Table S3.2: Number of females of age 15 years and above who spent most of their time on domestic duties per 1000 females engaged in domestic duties and their distribution by reason for spending most of their time on domestic duties for each State/ UT

State/UT	no. of females required to spend MTDD* per 1000 females engaged in DD#	reason** for spending most of their time on domestic duties					urban
		1	2	3	9	all (incl. n.r.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
Andhra Pradesh	937	696	54	99	150	1000	
Arunachal Pradesh	883	737	32	29	199	1000	
Assam	879	614	72	109	205	1000	
Bihar	941	643	94	152	109	1000	
Chhattisgarh	958	661	73	106	160	1000	
Delhi	959	661	88	129	122	1000	
Goa	960	622	131	98	150	1000	
Gujarat	944	625	56	146	172	1000	
Haryana	903	546	207	117	131	1000	
Himachal Pradesh	945	668	21	59	252	1000	
Jammu & Kashmir	931	497	70	57	375	1000	
Jharkhand	876	563	135	126	177	1000	
Karnataka	858	782	99	59	59	1000	
Kerala	819	662	46	43	249	1000	
Madhya Pradesh	968	610	97	169	123	1000	
Maharashtra	928	726	67	128	80	1000	
Manipur	833	642	24	65	269	1000	
Meghalaya	930	709	89	19	172	1000	
Mizoram	925	877	61	0	64	1000	
Nagaland	703	299	33	87	582	1000	
Odisha	875	594	62	139	205	1000	
Punjab	966	559	99	182	160	1000	
Rajasthan	916	593	78	179	151	1000	
Sikkim	860	867	0	7	126	1000	
Tamil Nadu	916	824	50	59	67	1000	
Tripura	963	815	127	40	18	1000	
Uttarakhand	959	548	84	69	299	1000	
Uttar Pradesh	949	452	110	299	139	1000	
West Bengal	882	580	173	121	125	1000	
A & N Islands	879	859	0	36	104	1000	
Chandigarh	966	446	61	392	101	1000	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	979	891	5	65	39	1000	
Daman & Diu	1000	677	0	42	281	1000	
Lakshadweep	884	317	53	171	460	1000	
Puducherry	919	828	17	69	86	1000	
all -India	922	641	88	142	129	1000	

\*MTDD: most of the time in domestic duties.

#DD: Domestic Duties.

\*\* code-1: no other member to carry out the domestic duties; code-2: cannot afford hired help; code-3: for social and / or religious constraints; code-9: other reasons.

Table S3.2: Number of females of age 15 years and above who spent most of their time on domestic duties per 1000 females engaged in domestic duties and their distribution by reason for spending most of their time on domestic duties for each State/ UT

State/UT	no. of females required to spend MTDD <sup>‡</sup> per 1000 females engaged in DD <sup>#</sup>	reason** for spending most of their time on domestic duties					rural+urban
		1	2	3	9	all (incl. n.r.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
Andhra Pradesh	928	663	48	105	184	1000	
Arunachal Pradesh	861	625	94	37	244	1000	
Assam	915	578	61	145	215	1000	
Bihar	918	629	86	129	156	1000	
Chhattisgarh	950	681	41	111	166	1000	
Delhi	962	667	85	123	125	1000	
Goa	944	657	105	105	133	1000	
Gujarat	930	582	84	169	166	1000	
Haryana	951	498	188	168	145	1000	
Himachal Pradesh	970	598	37	52	313	1000	
Jammu & Kashmir	912	503	100	90	306	1000	
Jharkhand	867	655	126	95	125	1000	
Karnataka	861	762	99	65	74	1000	
Kerala	790	637	54	46	263	1000	
Madhya Pradesh	959	638	65	165	132	1000	
Maharashtra	931	714	62	111	112	1000	
Manipur	771	601	48	121	227	1000	
Meghalaya	911	694	87	32	182	1000	
Mizoram	912	866	42	2	90	1000	
Nagaland	708	345	40	73	542	1000	
Odisha	867	584	62	186	166	1000	
Punjab	946	505	105	246	144	1000	
Rajasthan	920	579	100	184	137	1000	
Sikkim	840	882	2	20	93	1000	
Tamil Nadu	920	802	60	49	90	1000	
Tripura	941	818	74	77	30	1000	
Uttarakhand	911	562	63	43	332	1000	
Uttar Pradesh	946	488	82	291	138	1000	
West Bengal	907	609	163	88	139	1000	
A & N Islands	764	831	1	63	105	1000	
Chandigarh	968	473	58	376	94	1000	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	991	761	2	28	209	1000	
Daman & Diu	991	678	0	14	309	1000	
Lakshadweep	907	453	30	202	315	1000	
Puducherry	900	797	26	46	132	1000	
all -India	919	613	87	153	146	1000	

\*MTDD: most of the time in domestic duties.

#DD: Domestic Duties.

\*\* code-1: no other member to carry out the domestic duties; code-2: cannot afford hired help; code-3: for social and / or religious constraints; code-9: other reasons.

Table S3.3: Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above engaged in domestic duties (according to the usual principal status) who were not required to spend most of their time on domestic duties by reason for still pursuing domestic duties

State/UT	per 1000 no. of females engaged in domestic duties though not required to spend MTDD*	reason** for still pursuing domestic duties				rural
		1	2	9	all (incl. n.r.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
Andhra Pradesh	79	139	544	316	1000	
Arunachal Pradesh	133	143	293	511	1000	
Assam	79	177	468	342	1000	
Bihar	80	238	375	325	1000	
Chhattisgarh	54	148	463	370	1000	
Delhi	9	667	0	333	1000	
Goa	72	361	486	153	1000	
Gujarat	81	111	519	370	1000	
Haryana	30	367	533	67	1000	
Himachal Pradesh	23	130	130	696	1000	
Jammu & Kashmir	93	430	140	376	1000	
Jharkhand	134	284	515	194	1000	
Karnataka	138	72	572	348	1000	
Kerala	221	77	466	462	1000	
Madhya Pradesh	44	182	432	273	1000	
Maharashtra	66	106	333	561	1000	
Manipur	248	109	210	665	1000	
Meghalaya	86	105	477	140	1000	
Mizoram	95	242	421	337	1000	
Nagaland	289	17	657	325	1000	
Odisha	134	261	552	179	1000	
Punjab	64	63	797	141	1000	
Rajasthan	79	228	506	253	1000	
Sikkim	178	225	652	129	1000	
Tamil Nadu	75	133	507	360	1000	
Tripura	57	53	667	175	1000	
Uttarakhand	112	18	214	759	1000	
Uttar Pradesh	55	182	527	291	1000	
West Bengal	84	155	595	226	1000	
A & N Islands	279	4	968	29	1000	
Chandigarh	5	0	0	1000	1000	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	-	-	-	-	
Daman & Diu	13	0	0	1000	1000	
Lakshadweep	65	538	446	0	1000	
Puducherry	134	0	560	433	1000	
all -India	82	171	500	317	1000	

\*MTDD: most of the time in domestic duties.

\*\*code-1: non-availability of work; code-2: by preference ; code-9: other reasons

Table S3.3: Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above engaged in domestic duties (according to the usual principal status) who were not required to spend most of their time on domestic duties by reason for still pursuing domestic duties

State/UT	per 1000 no. of females engaged in domestic duties though not required to spend MTDD*	reason** for still pursuing domestic duties			urban
		1	2	9	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	63	254	397	349	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	115	330	9	443	1000
Assam	120	200	575	217	1000
Bihar	54	352	500	148	1000
Chhattisgarh	42	95	333	595	1000
Delhi	41	0	512	488	1000
Goa	40	425	400	175	1000
Gujarat	56	89	589	339	1000
Haryana	97	155	711	124	1000
Himachal Pradesh	55	91	55	400	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	69	159	145	638	1000
Jharkhand	120	367	375	250	1000
Karnataka	142	225	535	239	1000
Kerala	180	56	533	411	1000
Madhya Pradesh	31	161	613	194	1000
Maharashtra	72	306	431	264	1000
Manipur	166	145	271	572	1000
Meghalaya	68	176	721	103	1000
Mizoram	73	192	164	548	1000
Nagaland	297	51	569	380	1000
Odisha	125	392	576	40	1000
Punjab	34	59	765	176	1000
Rajasthan	84	131	452	417	1000
Sikkim	140	0	1000	0	1000
Tamil Nadu	84	226	536	250	1000
Tripura	37	162	838	27	1000
Uttarakhand	41	317	585	98	1000
Uttar Pradesh	51	157	490	353	1000
West Bengal	118	127	559	305	1000
A & N Islands	121	0	950	50	1000
Chandigarh	34	412	0	559	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	21	0	476	524	1000
Daman & Diu	0	-	-	-	-
Lakshadweep	116	78	922	0	1000
Puducherry	81	198	506	296	1000
all -India	78	192	513	295	1000

\*MTDD: most of the time in domestic duties.

\*\*code-1: non-availability of work; code-2: by preference ; code-9: other reasons

Table S3.3: Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above engaged in domestic duties (according to the usual principal status) who were not required to spend most of their time on domestic duties by reason for still pursuing domestic duties

State/UT	per 1000 no. of females engaged in domestic duties though not required to spend MTDD*	reason** for still pursuing domestic duties				rural+urban
		1	2	9	all (incl. n.r.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
Andhra Pradesh	72	181	486	319	1000	
Arunachal Pradesh	129	186	233	496	1000	
Assam	83	181	482	325	1000	
Bihar	77	247	390	312	1000	
Chhattisgarh	50	140	420	440	1000	
Delhi	38	26	500	474	1000	
Goa	56	393	464	161	1000	
Gujarat	70	100	543	357	1000	
Haryana	49	245	653	102	1000	
Himachal Pradesh	30	100	100	567	1000	
Jammu & Kashmir	87	391	149	425	1000	
Jharkhand	131	298	481	206	1000	
Karnataka	139	137	561	309	1000	
Kerala	210	71	481	448	1000	
Madhya Pradesh	40	175	475	250	1000	
Maharashtra	69	217	391	391	1000	
Manipur	227	115	220	648	1000	
Meghalaya	80	125	550	138	1000	
Mizoram	83	217	301	446	1000	
Nagaland	292	31	623	349	1000	
Odisha	133	278	556	158	1000	
Punjab	54	56	796	148	1000	
Rajasthan	80	200	500	300	1000	
Sikkim	160	131	794	75	1000	
Tamil Nadu	80	175	513	300	1000	
Tripura	54	74	685	148	1000	
Uttarakhand	89	67	270	663	1000	
Uttar Pradesh	54	185	519	296	1000	
West Bengal	93	151	581	258	1000	
A & N Islands	225	0	969	31	1000	
Chandigarh	32	406	0	563	1000	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	9	0	444	556	1000	
Daman & Diu	9	0	0	1000	1000	
Lakshadweep	93	226	785	0	1000	
Puducherry	100	100	530	360	1000	
all -India	81	185	494	309	1000	

\*MTDD: most of the time in domestic duties.

\*\*code-1: non-availability of work; code-2: by preference ; code-9: other reasons

Table S3.4: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	rural								
	Andhra Pradesh			Arunachal Pradesh			Assam		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	134	75	83	922	788	791	677	856	844
2.work in hh. poultry, dairy, etc.	52	31	34	935	628	633	456	716	698
3.either item 1 or 2	139	91	97	940	860	861	689	890	876
4. free collection of fish etc.	49	34	36	700	668	668	572	677	670
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	345	157	183	700	613	614	835	581	598
6. either item 4 or 5	373	169	197	700	696	696	881	722	733
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	462	227	259	940	919	919	940	936	936
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	55	4	11	685	486	490	238	249	248
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	80	15	24	690	482	485	150	170	169
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	0	34	33	0	10	9
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	1	2	1	258	224	225	81	46	48
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	0	0	0	87	86	39	28	29
13. any of items 8 to 12	87	17	27	690	581	583	302	300	300
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 , 8 - 12	462	235	266	940	933	933	940	943	943
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	1	17	15	170	117	118	99	154	150
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	13	30	28	170	128	128	81	126	123
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	1	10	9	136	124	124	36	94	90
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	1	10	9	364	157	160	40	203	192
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	1	19	16	21	141	139	53	65	65
20. any of items 15 to19	13	45	41	450	252	255	195	321	312
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 - 12 , 15 - 19	465	260	288	940	959	959	940	950	950
22.preparing cowdung cakes	70	31	36	314	38	42	297	219	225
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	66	46	49	921	529	535	459	543	537
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	14	34	31	60	181	179	103	152	149
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	408	235	259	639	357	361	376	125	142
26.bringing water from outside village									
a). distance up to 1 km.	1	18	16	61	22	23	0	1	1
b). distance 2-5 km.	0	1	1	0	5	5	2	2	2
c). distance 6km & above	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
d). all	1	19	16	61	27	28	2	3	3
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 , 22-26	637	410	441	1000	979	979	999	973	975

Table S3.4: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	rural								
	Bihar		Chhattisgarh			Delhi			all
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	163	319	313	311	368	354	-	51	51
2.work in hh. poultry, dairy, etc.	120	142	141	236	147	169	-	23	23
3.either item 1 or 2	229	361	355	359	381	375	-	74	74
4. free collection of fish etc.	186	207	206	413	388	394	-	3	3
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	635	439	447	698	670	677	-	51	51
6. either item 4 or 5	652	471	478	761	694	710	-	54	54
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	721	598	603	799	743	757	-	104	104
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	119	51	53	157	141	145	-	3	3
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	123	44	47	98	146	134	-	22	22
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	4	3	1	8	7	-	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	23	15	16	28	35	33	-	0	0
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	169	41	46	7	19	16	-	3	3
13. any of items 8 to 12	365	124	134	197	185	188	-	25	25
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 , 8 - 12	796	625	631	799	752	763	-	104	104
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	48	92	90	35	9	16	-	13	13
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	97	82	82	37	20	24	-	3	3
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	25	67	66	20	18	18	-	16	16
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	22	57	55	18	35	31	-	16	16
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	54	65	64	32	10	15	-	131	131
20. any of items 15 to19	130	130	130	57	57	57	-	133	133
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 - 12 , 15 - 19	832	662	669	799	753	764	-	222	222
22.preparing cowdung cakes	892	473	489	629	666	657	-	61	61
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	422	301	306	87	156	139	-	276	276
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	21	52	50	32	108	90	-	175	175
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	319	117	125	522	637	608	-	121	121
26.bringing water from outside village									
a). distance up to 1 km.	0	2	2	23	1	6	-	0	0
b). distance 2-5 km.	0	0	0	20	0	5	-	0	0
c). distance 6km & above	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0
d). all	0	2	2	43	1	11	-	0	0
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 , 22-26	981	797	804	974	877	901	-	471	471

Table S3.4: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	rural								
	Goa		Gujarat			Haryana			
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	-	211	211	190	126	136	170	90	105
2.work in hh. poultry, dairy, etc.	-	48	48	555	123	189	780	285	373
3.either item 1 or 2	-	211	211	655	202	271	799	340	422
4. free collection of fish etc.	-	56	56	199	91	107	148	118	123
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	-	196	196	850	421	487	433	433	433
6. either item 4 or 5	-	222	222	870	437	503	505	446	456
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	-	337	337	899	486	549	931	615	671
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	-	17	17	3	27	24	14	11	11
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	-	5	5	9	9	9	24	37	34
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	-	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	-	0	0	0	8	6	5	1	2
13. any of items 8 to 12	-	17	17	12	40	36	42	42	42
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 , 8 - 12	-	337	337	899	487	550	931	619	675
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	-	0	0	44	9	14	37	41	40
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	-	0	0	30	8	11	35	20	23
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	-	0	0	30	8	11	37	18	22
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	-	0	0	30	8	11	37	19	22
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	-	2	2	32	9	12	39	19	22
20. any of items 15 to19	-	2	2	46	14	19	39	45	44
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 -12 , 15 - 19	-	337	337	902	490	553	931	643	694
22.preparing cowdung cakes	-	189	189	645	290	344	849	584	631
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	-	208	208	57	91	86	541	370	401
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	-	144	144	30	46	43	78	72	73
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	-	16	16	292	175	193	100	164	152
26.bringing water from outside village									
a). distance up to 1 km.	-	0	0	1	14	12	13	12	13
b). distance 2-5 km.	-	0	0	3	1	1	1	21	17
c). distance 6km & above	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
d). all	-	0	0	4	16	14	14	33	30
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 , 22-26	-	497	497	926	571	625	992	815	847



Table S3.4: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	rural								
	Himachal Pradesh			Jammu & Kashmir			Jharkhand		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	610	312	416	806	630	700	571	419	450
2.work in hh. poultry, dairy, etc.	412	210	281	812	479	611	394	261	288
3.either item 1 or 2	645	434	508	922	710	794	666	473	513
4. free collection of fish etc.	41	159	118	535	292	389	417	270	300
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	460	517	497	750	380	527	870	659	703
6. either item 4 or 5	464	527	505	790	434	575	875	685	725
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	803	626	688	971	777	854	950	794	826
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	0	22	14	165	155	159	442	189	241
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	11	42	31	41	32	36	184	131	142
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	8	5	2	1	1	25	11	14
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	5	24	18	29	9	17	34	28	29
13. any of items 8 to 12	16	63	47	211	174	189	483	206	263
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 , 8 - 12	803	626	688	975	781	858	951	803	834
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	24	4	11	38	73	59	24	22	22
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	0	14	9	42	65	56	34	28	29
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	0	1	1	7	49	32	27	24	25
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	0	0	0	39	68	56	40	22	26
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	1	1	1	26	71	53	27	26	26
20. any of items 15 to19	24	19	21	61	105	88	53	41	44
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 -12 , 15 - 19	803	637	695	977	789	864	954	809	839
22.preparing cowdung cakes	319	212	250	417	368	387	855	663	703
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	455	443	447	296	169	219	511	544	537
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	204	185	191	103	52	72	44	62	59
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	72	190	149	431	284	343	473	472	472
26.bringing water from outside village									
a). distance upto 1 km.	0	8	5	1	17	11	16	35	31
b). distance 2-5 km.	0	14	9	3	9	7	1	1	1
c). distance 6km & above	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
d). all	0	22	14	5	27	18	17	37	33
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 , 22-26	921	778	828	993	872	920	988	934	945

Table S3.4: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	rural								
	Karnataka			Kerala			Madhya Pradesh		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	209	124	127	343	143	165	189	328	310
2.work in hh. poultry, dairy, etc.	182	100	102	385	111	142	244	182	190
3.either item 1 or 2	265	196	199	520	203	239	388	400	399
4. free collection of fish etc.	113	80	82	25	20	20	295	196	209
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	700	338	351	300	148	165	770	600	622
6. either item 4 or 5	750	349	363	300	157	173	829	617	644
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	762	429	441	603	295	330	881	696	720
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	4	8	8	22	0	2	53	79	76
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	0	4	4	18	9	10	58	55	55
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	1	1	0	0	0	9	0	1
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	3	3	0	0	0	28	14	16
13. any of items 8 to 12	4	18	18	39	9	13	123	105	108
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 , 8 - 12	762	431	443	617	301	337	882	701	725
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	33	15	15	9	7	7	9	28	25
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	33	18	19	20	27	26	26	28	28
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	33	14	14	7	7	7	26	17	18
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	33	14	14	14	9	10	26	15	17
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	33	23	23	24	13	15	32	24	25
20. any of items 15 to19	33	34	34	45	36	37	32	52	49
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 - 12 , 15 - 19	762	445	456	622	323	357	894	716	739
22.preparing cowdung cakes	103	99	99	3	7	7	934	683	716
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	95	59	60	210	86	100	176	222	216
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	110	64	66	205	111	122	33	64	60
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	573	414	420	155	67	77	731	528	554
26.bringing water from outside village									
a). distance up to 1 km.	0	4	4	0	1	0	23	15	16
b). distance 2-5 km.	0	4	4	2	1	1	1	2	2
c). distance 6km & above	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
d). all	0	8	8	2	1	1	24	17	18
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 , 22-26	948	676	686	744	438	473	985	861	877

Table S3.4: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	rural								
	Maharashtra			Manipur			Meghalaya		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	72	43	50	837	627	681	862	751	761
2.work in hh. poultry, dairy, etc.	86	48	57	531	412	443	416	436	435
3.either item 1 or 2	137	78	92	858	687	731	885	788	797
4. free collection of fish etc.	77	63	67	473	430	441	599	528	534
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	466	240	295	439	375	392	745	575	590
6. either item 4 or 5	467	243	298	552	469	490	775	630	643
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	504	273	329	873	725	763	885	814	820
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	23	4	9	94	171	151	207	173	176
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	5	13	11	199	175	181	221	173	178
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	24	42	38	23	3	5
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	0	0	202	172	180	61	95	92
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	0	0	6	34	27	23	3	5
13. any of items 8 to 12	23	17	19	382	341	352	265	233	236
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 , 8 - 12	504	274	330	890	752	787	885	814	821
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	15	22	20	117	182	166	278	153	164
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	13	11	12	104	167	151	288	174	184
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	13	11	12	115	163	151	276	141	153
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	13	12	12	201	199	199	260	237	239
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	17	15	15	90	145	131	234	152	159
20. any of items 15 to19	20	27	25	258	279	273	331	318	319
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 - 12 , 15 - 19	507	284	338	907	844	860	985	846	858
22.preparing cowdung cakes	274	157	185	148	133	137	109	68	72
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	67	53	56	543	352	401	452	361	370
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	50	45	47	206	127	147	362	273	282
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	253	112	146	788	681	708	541	511	514
26.bringing water from outside village									
a). distance up to 1 km.	7	7	7	5	36	28	0	13	12
b). distance 2-5 km.	8	5	6	14	7	9	0	4	3
c). distance 6km & above	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
d). all	15	12	13	19	42	36	0	17	15
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 , 22-26	657	399	462	995	940	954	985	931	936

Table S3.4: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	rural								
	Mizoram			Nagaland			Odisha		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	608	641	634	945	831	862	343	307	315
2.work in hh. poultry, dairy, etc.	849	722	747	695	569	604	506	221	282
3.either item 1 or 2	902	784	807	958	864	890	610	397	443
4. free collection of fish etc.	534	578	570	818	661	704	466	222	275
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	590	666	651	648	554	580	729	375	451
6. either item 4 or 5	824	756	769	819	669	710	746	391	467
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	971	904	917	980	865	897	860	564	628
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	39	196	166	266	238	246	206	104	126
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	0	61	49	92	133	121	177	135	144
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	0	0	129	181	166	22	4	8
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	0	0	6	5	5	30	12	15
13. any of items 8 to 12	39	196	166	397	372	379	315	184	212
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 , 8 - 12	971	906	918	989	912	933	877	621	676
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	531	162	233	22	157	120	62	54	56
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	70	161	144	12	122	92	263	161	183
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	16	122	102	0	54	39	15	20	19
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	444	220	264	324	349	342	69	33	40
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	25	119	101	90	182	156	23	24	24
20. any of items 15 to19	584	332	381	406	535	500	311	200	224
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 - 12 , 15 - 19	995	916	931	989	944	956	903	708	749
22.preparing cowdung cakes	0	1	1	0	8	6	321	263	276
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	548	354	391	532	491	503	120	95	100
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	607	338	390	273	167	196	31	88	76
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	947	682	733	580	373	430	851	634	681
26.bringing water from outside village									
a). distance up to 1 km.	4	21	18	0	7	5	11	4	5
b). distance 2-5 km.	0	2	2	3	0	1	5	4	4
c). distance 6km & above	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
d). all	4	23	20	3	7	6	16	8	10
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 , 22-26	1000	966	973	991	951	962	983	872	896

Table S3.4: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	rural								
	Punjab			Rajasthan			Sikkim		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	31	22	25	157	144	148	595	446	452
2.work in hh. poultry, dairy, etc.	614	47	232	320	163	211	100	188	184
3.either item 1 or 2	621	66	246	375	214	264	595	481	486
4. free collection of fish etc.	37	29	32	233	195	207	439	220	229
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	260	156	190	722	558	608	64	137	134
6. either item 4 or 5	267	171	202	731	565	616	439	234	243
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	763	211	391	811	622	680	650	495	501
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	1	3	3	63	47	52	0	6	6
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	0	0	0	41	62	56	52	6	8
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	8	0	3	13	9	10	0	0	0
13. any of items 8 to 12	9	3	5	102	94	97	52	6	8
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 , 8 - 12	763	211	391	815	624	682	650	495	501
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	11	12	12	24	30	28	54	8	10
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	9	9	9	26	32	30	0	9	9
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	8	9	9	20	28	25	0	0	0
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	8	10	9	19	29	26	0	24	23
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	11	12	12	19	39	32	0	6	6
20. any of items 15 to19	19	17	18	32	59	51	54	39	40
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 - 12 , 15 - 19	765	223	399	818	633	690	650	495	501
22.preparing cowdung cakes	787	168	369	662	475	533	0	0	0
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	634	360	449	234	291	273	0	277	266
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	73	83	80	14	44	35	0	107	103
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	54	23	33	487	371	407	0	53	51
26.bringing water from outside village									
a). distance up to 1 km.	1	1	1	16	18	17	0	0	0
b). distance 2-5 km.	0	0	0	7	9	8	0	0	0
c). distance 6km & above	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
d). all	2	1	1	23	27	26	0	0	0
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 , 22-26	972	550	688	971	809	858	650	697	695

Table S3.4: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	rural								
	Tamil Nadu			Tripura			Uttarakhand		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	128	103	109	401	315	333	781	483	559
2.work in hh. poultry, dairy, etc.	118	37	54	424	274	307	710	356	447
3.either item 1 or 2	225	130	150	502	366	396	832	560	630
4. free collection of fish etc.	49	25	30	309	240	255	241	120	151
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	312	221	240	448	309	339	815	453	545
6. either item 4 or 5	313	226	244	465	323	354	834	505	589
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	413	296	321	622	485	515	925	649	719
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	0	2	1	32	46	43	69	19	32
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	12	14	13	0	3	2	23	1	6
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	1	1	0	6	5	0	0	0
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	0	0	17	21	21	8	0	2
13. any of items 8 to 12	12	15	15	49	74	69	88	19	37
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 , 8 - 12	413	302	325	631	506	533	931	649	721
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	5	12	11	28	50	46	30	28	28
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	58	45	48	32	40	39	28	25	26
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	1	4	3	0	2	2	28	24	25
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	9	13	12	0	7	5	28	24	25
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	1	8	7	23	16	18	28	30	29
20. any of items 15 to19	66	59	60	62	64	64	30	35	34
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 - 12 , 15 - 19	416	322	341	640	525	550	931	656	726
22.preparing cowdung cakes	32	26	27	83	31	42	204	160	172
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	24	15	17	233	140	161	367	421	407
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	28	47	43	79	95	91	75	113	103
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	109	224	200	631	592	601	221	178	189
26.bringing water from outside village									
a). distance up to 1 km.	2	5	4	22	3	7	0	1	1
b). distance 2-5 km.	0	4	3	25	5	10	0	0	0
c). distance 6km & above	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
d). all	2	9	7	47	8	17	0	2	1
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 , 22-26	462	470	468	751	795	786	1000	869	902

Table S3.4: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	rural								
	Uttar Pradesh			West Bengal			A & N Islands		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	148	124	128	386	283	299	814	331	389
2.work in hh. poultry, dairy, etc.	436	157	208	375	285	299	889	220	301
3.either item 1 or 2	482	225	272	542	422	440	973	344	420
4. free collection of fish etc.	89	76	79	528	429	444	933	213	300
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	484	335	362	721	605	623	946	345	417
6. either item 4 or 5	493	345	372	756	636	655	950	379	448
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	732	443	496	883	745	767	973	441	505
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	43	27	30	17	41	37	3	0	0
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	16	17	16	7	17	16	113	0	14
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	1	1	2	2	2	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	2	1	0	11	9	0	4	4
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	34	21	24	17	15	15	496	19	76
13. any of items 8 to 12	89	54	61	34	75	68	612	24	94
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 , 8 - 12	740	453	505	885	749	770	973	441	505
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	18	31	29	32	26	27	65	4	12
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	21	35	32	17	30	28	65	4	12
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	18	21	21	14	24	22	65	4	12
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	19	25	23	30	25	26	65	3	11
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	25	42	39	24	24	24	65	11	18
20. any of items 15 to19	28	60	54	58	40	43	65	11	18
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 - 12 , 15 - 19	743	473	522	893	753	774	973	441	505
22.preparing cowdung cakes	745	512	554	611	536	548	3	1	1
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	296	344	336	542	531	532	294	159	175
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	13	53	45	138	135	135	191	113	122
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	330	214	235	679	600	612	336	235	247
26.bringing water from outside village									
a). distance up to 1 km.	1	1	1	5	3	3	0	1	1
b). distance 2-5 km.	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
c). distance 6km & above	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
d). all	1	2	1	5	3	4	0	1	1
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 , 22-26	926	758	788	990	929	939	973	543	594

Table S3.4: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	rural								
	Chandigarh			Dadra & Nagar Haveli			Daman & Diu		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	0	0	0	0	345	337	1000	657	657
2.work in hh. poultry, dairy, etc.	1000	0	12	1000	301	316	0	7	7
3.either item 1 or 2	1000	0	12	1000	646	653	1000	657	657
4. free collection of fish etc.	0	0	0	0	38	37	0	48	48
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	0	0	0	1000	832	835	1000	387	387
6. either item 4 or 5	0	0	0	1000	832	835	1000	387	387
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	1000	0	12	1000	926	928	1000	767	767
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	0	0	0	0	64	63	0	0	0
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	0	0	0	0	64	62	0	0	0
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13. any of items 8 to 12	0	0	0	0	128	125	0	0	0
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 , 8 - 12	1000	0	12	1000	926	928	1000	767	767
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20. any of items 15 to19	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 - 12 , 15 - 19	1000	2	14	1000	926	928	1000	767	767
22.preparing cowdung cakes	533	16	22	1000	739	745	1000	246	246
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	167	352	350	1000	670	677	1000	537	537
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	167	157	157	0	134	131	0	445	445
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	0	0	0	1000	826	830	1000	386	386
26.bringing water from outside village									
a). distance up to 1 km.	0	0	0	0	13	13	0	0	0
b). distance 2-5 km.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
c). distance 6km & above	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
d). all	0	0	0	0	13	13	0	0	0
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 , 22-26	1000	412	419	1000	996	996	1000	869	869



Table S3.4: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	Lakshadweep			Puducherry			all - India		
	with	without	all	with	without	all	with	without	all
	ss work	ss work		ss work	ss work		ss work	ss work	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	81	48	50	0	69	66	239	232	233
2.work in hh. poultry, dairy, etc.	856	207	259	990	3	37	378	183	215
3.either item 1 or 2	875	243	294	990	72	103	470	307	334
4. free collection of fish etc.	0	0	0	0	36	34	221	182	188
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	793	548	568	10	278	269	580	407	435
6. either item 4 or 5	793	548	568	10	308	298	599	430	458
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	875	705	718	1000	363	384	757	534	571
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	51	54
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	41	41
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	8	7
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	16	17
13. any of items 8 to 12	0	0	0	0	0	0	114	85	90
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 , 8 - 12	875	705	718	1000	363	384	763	545	581
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	0	2	2	0	31	30	26	41	39
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	0	2	2	0	640	618	44	47	46
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	0	2	2	0	23	22	17	28	27
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	0	2	2	0	46	44	25	34	32
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	0	2	2	0	92	89	23	34	32
20. any of items 15 to19	0	2	2	0	662	640	62	79	76
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 - 12 , 15 - 19	875	705	718	1000	731	740	770	567	600
22.preparing cowdung cakes	0	2	2	0	0	0	558	379	409
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	856	233	283	0	37	36	280	272	273
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	560	169	200	10	37	36	51	72	68
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	0	92	85	0	15	14	402	287	306
26.bringing water from outside village									
a). distance up to 1 km.	0	0	0	0	8	8	6	6	6
b). distance 2-5 km.	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	2
c). distance 6km & above	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
d). all	0	0	0	0	8	8	9	9	9
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 , 22-26	875	766	775	1000	756	764	894	740	765

Table S3.4: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	urban								
	Andhra Pradesh			Arunachal Pradesh			Assam		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	85	60	61	793	645	648	259	379	378
2.work in hh. poultry, dairy, etc.	80	5	6	82	223	220	0	121	120
3.either item 1 or 2	156	63	64	793	647	650	259	391	390
4. free collection of fish etc.	0	4	4	793	342	351	100	78	78
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	116	16	17	793	294	304	61	50	50
6. either item 4 or 5	116	20	22	793	402	410	100	89	89
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	181	77	79	793	689	691	259	402	400
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	0	0	0	348	69	74	0	6	6
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	0	4	4	0	50	49	0	1	1
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	1	1	0	23	22	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	1	1	0	55	54	0	3	3
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	1	1	0	39	38	0	0	0
13. any of items 8 to 12	0	5	4	348	109	114	0	10	10
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 , 8 - 12	181	80	82	793	691	693	259	405	403
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	0	11	11	0	171	168	51	84	84
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	85	22	24	0	123	120	51	75	75
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	0	6	6	0	68	66	51	54	54
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	46	10	10	0	178	174	51	119	119
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	68	13	14	0	93	91	0	36	35
20. any of items 15 to19	199	39	42	0	257	252	51	169	168
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 - 12 , 15 - 19	308	113	117	793	743	744	259	480	478
22.preparing cowdung cakes	51	2	2	0	25	25	0	23	23
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	142	49	51	199	300	298	640	465	466
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	94	67	67	348	229	231	128	222	222
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	378	71	77	411	152	157	157	120	120
26. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 , 22-25	694	238	247	910	843	845	840	760	761

Table S3.4: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	urban								
	Bihar		Chhattisgarh			Delhi			
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	161	156	156	102	201	195	0	12	12
2.work in hh. poultry, dairy, etc.	221	30	37	11	20	19	0	0	0
3.either item 1 or 2	378	168	175	113	204	199	0	12	12
4. free collection of fish etc.	175	52	56	281	100	111	0	0	0
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	99	81	82	481	132	153	0	1	1
6. either item 4 or 5	243	104	109	481	173	192	0	1	1
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	477	215	224	546	316	330	0	12	12
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	133	8	12	0	12	11	0	0	0
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	16	10	10	1	12	11	0	0	0
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	6	5	0	5	5	0	1	1
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	4	14	14	0	2	2	0	0	0
13. any of items 8 to 12	153	31	35	1	18	17	0	1	1
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 , 8 - 12	495	227	236	546	316	330	0	13	13
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	0	54	52	145	58	64	0	3	3
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	0	45	44	145	48	54	0	1	1
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	0	43	41	145	34	40	0	1	1
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	0	43	42	145	35	42	0	1	1
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	56	44	44	55	44	45	0	6	6
20. any of items 15 to19	56	74	73	200	82	90	0	7	7
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 - 12 , 15 - 19	552	267	276	602	356	371	0	20	20
22.preparing cowdung cakes	502	91	105	542	101	127	0	2	2
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	433	362	364	357	186	197	468	209	211
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	31	124	121	61	161	155	0	125	125
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	119	73	74	345	234	241	0	60	59
26. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 , 22-25	782	559	566	965	609	631	468	329	330

Table S3.4: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	urban								
	Goa		Gujarat			Haryana			
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	1000	201	205	36	67	66	490	34	45
2.work in hh. poultry, dairy, etc.	0	29	29	90	7	10	620	14	28
3.either item 1 or 2	1000	202	206	106	73	74	620	49	61
4. free collection of fish etc.	0	41	40	12	10	10	153	10	13
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	0	99	99	172	43	48	174	42	45
6. either item 4 or 5	0	120	120	172	51	55	212	45	49
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	1000	244	248	188	115	118	670	85	98
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	0	6	6	0	1	1	0	0	0
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	0	0	0	0	6	6	0	3	3
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13. any of items 8 to 12	0	6	6	0	7	7	0	4	3
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 , 8 - 12	1000	244	248	188	121	124	670	88	101
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	0	6	6	12	4	5	40	19	19
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	12	12
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	11	11
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	13	13
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	0	6	6	0	4	4	0	18	18
20. any of items 15 to19	0	13	13	12	6	6	40	26	26
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 - 12 , 15 - 19	1000	244	248	194	123	126	710	112	126
22.preparing cowdung cakes	0	65	64	66	27	29	650	55	68
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	1000	213	217	98	127	126	419	265	269
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	1000	211	214	103	102	102	132	134	134
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	0	10	10	64	27	28	18	19	19
26. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 , 22-25	1000	484	487	357	291	294	921	407	419

Table S3.4: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	Himachal Pradesh			Jammu & Kashmir			Jharkhand			urban
	with	without	all	with	without	all	with	without	all	
	ss work	ss work		ss work	ss work		ss work	ss work		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	371	100	118	644	178	212	191	131	133	
2.work in hh. poultry, dairy, etc.	79	20	24	325	43	64	319	42	49	
3.either item 1 or 2	371	106	124	688	191	228	483	151	159	
4. free collection of fish etc.	0	21	20	134	20	28	46	32	32	
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	79	66	67	221	44	57	568	96	107	
6. either item 4 or 5	79	66	67	273	53	69	568	103	114	
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	410	131	150	766	215	255	784	218	231	
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	0	0	0	26	21	21	60	21	21	
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	0	0	0	6	6	6	1	16	15	
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	7	6	5	1	1	0	1	1	
13. any of items 8 to 12	0	7	6	31	27	27	60	34	35	
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 , 8 - 12	410	131	150	766	221	261	784	233	246	
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	0	26	24	29	42	41	11	40	39	
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	0	27	25	39	31	32	11	38	38	
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	0	25	23	15	28	27	11	31	30	
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	0	25	23	43	31	32	11	33	32	
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	0	29	27	65	39	41	11	48	47	
20. any of items 15 to19	0	32	30	96	52	56	11	54	53	
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 - 12 , 15 - 19	410	157	174	769	254	292	795	273	285	
22.preparing cowdung cakes	106	40	45	361	41	64	425	110	117	
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	386	353	355	301	185	194	598	603	603	
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	196	222	220	73	109	106	317	195	198	
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	0	58	54	130	78	81	276	103	107	
26. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 , 22-25	750	546	560	867	474	503	986	749	754	

Table S3.4: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	urban								
	Karnataka			Kerala			Madhya Pradesh		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	188	125	126	266	105	113	68	122	120
2.work in hh. poultry, dairy, etc.	34	7	8	148	48	53	185	31	36
3.either item 1 or 2	210	130	131	317	139	147	245	141	144
4. free collection of fish etc.	22	3	3	24	3	4	69	21	23
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	214	49	50	52	36	36	490	106	118
6. either item 4 or 5	214	51	52	76	38	39	490	109	122
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	390	162	163	339	162	171	500	209	218
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	38	1	2	0	1	1	25	3	3
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	38	1	1	0	11	11	25	4	5
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	1	1
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	3	2
13. any of items 8 to 12	38	6	6	0	13	12	25	11	11
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 , 8 - 12	390	165	167	339	173	181	500	214	224
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	0	6	6	0	12	12	7	21	20
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	0	10	10	17	47	46	7	15	14
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	0	4	4	0	10	10	32	15	16
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	0	6	6	0	12	11	32	16	16
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	0	13	13	0	14	13	62	19	20
20. any of items 15 to19	0	20	20	17	57	55	62	31	32
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 - 12 , 15 - 19	390	177	179	339	219	225	531	234	243
22.preparing cowdung cakes	54	23	23	0	2	1	463	125	136
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	418	79	81	189	113	117	393	298	301
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	204	121	122	169	136	137	105	188	185
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	269	170	171	64	60	60	340	142	148
26. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 , 22-25	689	403	405	488	379	384	750	527	534

Table S3.4: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	urban								
	Maharashtra			Manipur			Meghalaya		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	14	22	21	303	482	469	-	302	302
2.work in hh. poultry, dairy, etc.	2	1	1	225	161	165	-	65	65
3.either item 1 or 2	16	23	22	413	512	505	-	304	304
4. free collection of fish etc.	4	2	2	189	182	182	-	150	150
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	76	9	12	72	105	103	-	104	104
6. either item 4 or 5	79	10	13	215	205	206	-	173	173
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	87	31	33	458	556	549	-	364	364
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	0	0	0	0	44	41	-	24	24
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	7	0	1	0	82	75	-	32	32
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	0	4	4	-	14	14
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	0	0	27	11	13	-	62	62
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	1	1	0	3	3	-	22	22
13. any of items 8 to 12	7	1	1	27	107	101	-	73	73
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 , 8 - 12	87	32	34	469	569	562	-	364	364
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	9	3	3	50	76	74	-	99	99
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	4	2	2	50	54	54	-	60	60
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	4	2	2	50	60	59	-	82	82
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	4	2	2	50	64	63	-	278	278
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	12	3	3	50	49	49	-	53	53
20. any of items 15 to19	17	5	5	50	97	93	-	332	332
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 - 12 , 15 - 19	100	36	38	471	620	609	-	518	518
22.preparing cowdung cakes	57	6	9	73	80	79	-	41	41
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	141	88	90	551	260	281	-	348	348
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	66	71	71	304	177	187	-	394	394
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	81	26	28	485	581	574	-	207	207
26. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 , 22-25	340	189	195	838	896	892	-	752	752

Table S3.4: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	urban								
	Mizoram			Nagaland			Odisha		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	-	350	349	771	489	519	349	155	163
2.work in hh. poultry, dairy, etc.	-	431	430	554	425	439	164	18	24
3.either item 1 or 2	-	508	507	857	529	564	432	169	179
4. free collection of fish etc.	-	138	138	656	304	342	48	20	21
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	-	134	134	346	167	187	187	61	66
6. either item 4 or 5	-	196	196	691	308	350	188	63	67
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	-	530	529	879	537	575	520	200	212
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	-	24	24	28	80	75	34	15	15
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	-	6	6	0	15	13	141	47	51
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	-	18	18	58	46	47	0	1	1
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	-	0	0	61	0	7	0	0	0
13. any of items 8 to 12	-	42	42	148	126	129	172	52	57
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 , 8 - 12	-	531	531	879	629	656	627	234	249
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	-	76	76	34	104	96	51	42	42
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	-	56	56	11	43	40	320	152	159
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	-	27	27	23	59	55	11	29	28
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	-	41	41	687	258	305	184	42	47
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	-	27	27	173	77	87	11	21	20
20. any of items 15 to19	-	121	121	836	396	444	387	182	190
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 - 12 , 15 - 19	-	586	585	1000	728	758	819	359	377
22.preparing cowdung cakes	-	10	10	56	20	24	165	38	43
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	-	452	451	776	372	416	237	145	149
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	-	418	417	145	159	158	20	138	133
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	-	325	325	519	298	322	515	320	328
26. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 , 22-25	-	878	876	1000	796	818	928	635	647



Table S3.4: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	urban								
	Punjab			Rajasthan			Sikkim		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	21	26	26	23	55	52	-	19	19
2.work in hh. poultry, dairy, etc.	252	2	21	188	25	40	-	14	14
3.either item 1 or 2	270	28	46	207	67	80	-	20	20
4. free collection of fish etc.	1	1	1	60	20	24	-	6	6
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	56	10	13	198	78	89	-	16	16
6. either item 4 or 5	56	10	13	210	81	93	-	16	16
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	300	36	56	342	122	142	-	22	22
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	0	1	1	0	7	6	-	0	0
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	0	0	0	12	7	8	-	0	0
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	1	0	0	0	2	2	-	0	0
13. any of items 8 to 12	1	1	1	12	14	14	-	0	0
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 , 8 - 12	302	37	57	342	126	146	-	22	22
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	6	5	5	2	8	8	-	0	0
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	0	1	1	0	6	6	-	0	0
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	0	1	1	0	5	5	-	0	0
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	0	4	3	0	6	6	-	0	0
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	0	2	2	0	6	5	-	0	0
20. any of items 15 to19	6	8	8	2	11	10	-	0	0
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 - 12 , 15 - 19	308	44	64	342	130	150	-	22	22
22.preparing cowdung cakes	329	22	45	363	66	94	-	0	0
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	685	402	424	421	305	315	-	445	445
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	216	138	144	82	108	105	-	312	312
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	0	5	4	125	46	53	-	6	6
26. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 , 22-25	852	460	490	725	436	463	-	572	572

Table S3.4: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	urban								
	Tamil Nadu			Tripura			Uttarakhand		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	142	87	88	397	174	178	115	112	113
2.work in hh. poultry, dairy, etc.	210	15	19	524	83	90	155	70	72
3.either item 1 or 2	286	96	100	565	180	186	197	155	156
4. free collection of fish etc.	43	8	9	209	52	55	50	26	27
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	198	36	40	209	69	72	285	111	116
6. either item 4 or 5	209	41	45	209	75	77	285	117	121
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	353	127	132	565	200	206	369	214	218
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	23	16	16	0	2	2	0	0	0
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	3	3	263	1	5	0	0	0
13. any of items 8 to 12	23	21	21	263	2	7	0	0	0
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 , 8 - 12	377	140	145	565	200	206	369	214	218
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	0	4	4	0	2	2	0	19	18
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	207	62	65	0	3	3	0	18	18
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	18	18
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	0	7	6	0	30	29	0	18	18
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	20	10	10	0	2	2	0	18	18
20. any of items 15 to19	211	71	74	0	31	31	0	19	18
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 - 12 , 15 - 19	512	201	207	565	203	209	369	222	226
22.preparing cowdung cakes	8	0	0	259	13	17	138	70	72
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	280	51	56	545	71	79	531	424	427
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	266	80	84	0	116	114	193	180	180
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	236	124	126	792	252	261	46	16	17
26. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 , 22-25	776	359	369	792	435	441	791	565	571

Table S3.4: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	urban								
	Uttar Pradesh			West Bengal			A & N Islands		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	83	42	44	86	97	96	1000	52	63
2.work in hh. poultry, dairy, etc.	209	28	37	68	32	35	149	55	57
3.either item 1 or 2	246	62	72	125	114	115	1000	87	98
4. free collection of fish etc.	35	14	15	89	53	56	0	18	18
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	186	64	70	180	79	87	0	38	37
6. either item 4 or 5	188	69	75	203	95	103	0	56	55
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	333	110	122	270	167	175	1000	108	118
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	31	0	2	6	0	1	0	0	0
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	35	4	6	12	0	1	0	0	0
13. any of items 8 to 12	69	5	9	18	1	2	0	0	0
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 , 8 - 12	352	115	127	270	167	175	1000	108	118
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	19	22	22	26	11	12	0	15	15
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	16	22	22	17	9	10	0	0	0
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	18	21	21	9	8	8	0	0	0
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	16	21	21	9	8	8	0	0	0
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	16	23	23	9	12	11	0	11	11
20. any of items 15 to19	21	28	27	31	15	16	0	26	26
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 - 12 , 15 - 19	365	133	145	291	176	185	1000	134	144
22.preparing cowdung cakes	254	84	92	155	61	69	0	0	0
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	446	440	441	588	467	477	851	163	171
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	61	147	142	208	174	177	851	143	152
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	191	68	75	346	231	240	851	3	13
26. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 , 22-25	696	565	572	759	618	629	1000	321	329

Table S3.4: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	urban								
	Chandigarh			Dadra & Nagar Haveli			Daman & Diu		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	0	59	59	0	79	78	-	36	35
2.work in hh. poultry, dairy, etc.	0	0	0	0	8	8	-	0	0
3.either item 1 or 2	0	59	59	0	86	85	-	36	35
4. free collection of fish etc.	0	17	17	0	44	44	-	0	0
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	0	47	46	0	53	53	-	116	113
6. either item 4 or 5	0	62	61	0	97	96	-	116	113
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	0	122	120	0	151	150	-	152	148
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0
13. any of items 8 to 12	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 , 8 - 12	0	122	120	0	151	150	-	152	148
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	0	4	4	0	0	0	-	0	0
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	0	4	4	0	0	0	-	0	0
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	0	4	4	0	0	0	-	0	0
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	0	4	4	0	0	0	-	0	0
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	0	4	4	0	0	0	-	0	0
20. any of items 15 to19	0	4	4	0	0	0	-	0	0
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 - 12 , 15 - 19	0	126	124	0	151	150	-	152	148
22.preparing cowdung cakes	0	10	10	0	21	21	-	10	9
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	567	504	505	1000	678	681	-	209	202
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	0	32	32	0	122	120	-	65	63
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	1000	72	85	0	380	376	-	112	108
26. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 , 22-25	1000	612	618	1000	823	824	-	340	330

Table S3.4: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	Lakshadweep			Puducherry			all - India		
	with	without	all	with	without	all	with	without	all
	ss work	ss work		ss work	ss work		ss work	ss work	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	0	45	42	0	76	73	95	77	78
2.work in hh. poultry, dairy, etc.	795	135	170	11	0	0	141	19	24
3.either item 1 or 2	795	155	189	11	76	74	200	88	92
4. free collection of fish etc.	0	10	10	0	0	0	51	16	18
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	0	188	178	174	68	72	175	48	53
6. either item 4 or 5	0	198	187	174	68	72	188	54	59
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	795	291	317	185	144	145	305	122	129
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	2	3
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	0	0	0	0	11	11	9	5	5
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	6	6	0	0	0	0	1	1
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	0	0	54	0	2	8	2	2
13. any of items 8 to 12	0	6	6	54	11	13	28	9	10
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 , 8 - 12	795	291	317	239	155	157	312	127	135
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	0	0	0	0	9	9	15	14	14
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	0	0	0	328	403	401	30	23	23
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	0	0	0	0	2	2	10	10	10
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	0	18	17	0	8	8	16	13	13
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	0	8	7	0	2	2	16	14	14
20. any of items 15 to19	0	24	22	328	416	413	50	34	34
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 - 12 , 15 - 19	795	300	326	393	493	490	340	151	158
22.preparing cowdung cakes	0	2	2	0	0	0	204	40	46
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	136	187	184	204	26	31	378	229	235
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	0	138	131	286	115	120	123	120	120
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	0	53	50	0	45	43	191	92	96
26. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 , 22-25	795	363	386	718	590	594	665	417	427

Table S3.4: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	Andhra Pradesh		Arunachal Pradesh			Assam			rural + urban	
	with	without	all	with	without	all	with	without	all	
	ss work	ss work		ss work	ss work		ss work	ss work		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	129	68	73	886	754	757	670	802	794	
2.work in hh. poultry, dairy, etc.	55	18	21	699	532	535	448	648	636	
3.either item 1 or 2	140	77	82	899	810	811	682	833	824	
4. free collection of fish etc.	44	20	22	725	591	593	563	609	606	
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	322	88	107	725	537	540	822	521	539	
6. either item 4 or 5	346	96	116	725	626	628	867	651	664	
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	432	154	177	899	864	865	928	876	879	
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	49	2	6	592	387	391	234	222	222	
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	71	10	15	499	380	382	147	151	151	
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	0	31	31	0	9	8	
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	1	1	1	187	184	184	80	41	43	
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	1	0	0	76	75	38	25	26	
13. any of items 8 to 12	78	11	16	596	469	471	297	267	269	
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 , 8 - 12	433	159	182	899	876	876	928	882	885	
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	1	14	13	123	130	130	98	146	143	
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	21	26	26	123	126	126	81	120	118	
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	1	8	8	98	110	110	36	90	86	
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	6	10	10	264	162	163	40	194	184	
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	8	16	15	15	130	128	52	62	61	
20. any of items 15 to19	33	42	41	326	253	255	192	303	297	
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 - 12 , 15 - 19	449	188	209	899	908	907	928	897	899	
22.preparing cowdung cakes	68	17	21	227	35	38	292	197	203	
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	74	48	50	721	474	479	462	534	529	
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	22	50	48	140	193	192	104	160	156	
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	405	155	175	576	308	313	372	124	139	
26. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 , 22-25	643	326	352	975	946	947	996	949	952	

Table S3.4: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	rural + urban								
	Bihar		Chhattisgarh			Delhi			
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	162	304	299	291	309	306	0	15	15
2.work in hh. poultry, dairy, etc.	128	132	132	214	103	124	0	2	2
3.either item 1 or 2	240	343	339	335	319	322	0	17	16
4. free collection of fish etc.	185	193	193	401	287	309	0	0	0
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	594	408	415	677	482	519	0	5	5
6. either item 4 or 5	621	438	445	734	512	554	0	5	5
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	703	564	569	775	594	628	0	20	19
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	120	47	50	142	96	105	0	0	0
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	115	41	43	89	99	97	0	2	2
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	3	3	1	5	5	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	21	15	15	26	24	25	0	1	1
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	157	38	43	6	13	12	0	0	0
13. any of items 8 to 12	349	116	125	178	126	136	0	3	3
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 , 8 - 12	773	589	596	775	599	633	0	21	20
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	45	89	87	45	26	30	0	3	3
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	90	78	79	47	30	33	0	2	2
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	23	65	64	32	23	25	0	3	3
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	21	55	54	30	35	34	0	3	3
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	54	63	62	34	22	24	0	16	16
20. any of items 15 to19	125	125	125	70	66	67	0	17	17
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 - 12 , 15 - 19	811	627	634	780	614	645	0	36	36
22.preparing cowdung cakes	862	439	455	620	468	497	0	7	7
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	423	307	311	112	167	156	468	215	216
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	22	58	57	34	127	109	0	129	129
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	304	113	121	505	496	498	0	65	64
26. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 , 22-25	965	775	783	973	783	819	468	341	341

Table S3.4: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	rural + urban								
	Goa		Gujarat			Haryana			
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	1000	206	208	167	99	106	186	72	87
2.work in hh. poultry, dairy, etc.	0	39	39	485	69	112	772	194	271
3.either item 1 or 2	1000	207	209	573	142	186	790	243	316
4. free collection of fish etc.	0	48	48	171	53	65	149	82	91
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	0	150	149	749	246	297	420	303	318
6. either item 4 or 5	0	173	173	766	258	310	491	312	336
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	1000	292	294	793	314	363	918	438	502
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	0	12	12	3	15	14	13	7	8
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	0	2	2	8	8	8	23	25	25
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	0	0	0	4	4	4	1	1
13. any of items 8 to 12	0	12	12	10	25	23	40	29	31
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 , 8 - 12	1000	292	294	793	317	366	918	442	506
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	0	3	3	39	7	10	37	34	34
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	0	0	0	26	6	8	33	17	19
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	0	0	0	26	6	8	35	16	19
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	0	0	0	26	6	8	35	17	19
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	0	4	4	28	7	9	37	19	21
20. any of items 15 to19	0	7	7	41	10	13	39	39	39
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 - 12 , 15 - 19	1000	293	294	796	320	369	920	466	526
22.preparing cowdung cakes	0	129	129	558	168	208	839	407	465
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	1000	210	212	63	108	103	535	335	362
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	1000	176	178	41	72	69	80	93	91
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	0	13	13	258	106	122	95	116	113
26. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 , 22-25	1000	491	492	841	441	482	989	679	720



Table S3.4: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	rural + urban								
	Himachal Pradesh			Jammu & Kashmir			Jharkhand		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	598	254	354	798	494	593	558	340	376
2.work in hh. poultry, dairy, etc.	396	158	227	788	348	491	392	201	232
3.either item 1 or 2	632	344	428	910	554	670	660	385	430
4. free collection of fish etc.	39	121	97	515	210	310	405	205	238
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	442	394	408	723	279	424	860	505	564
6. either item 4 or 5	445	401	414	764	319	464	865	526	582
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	783	490	576	961	608	723	945	637	687
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	0	16	11	158	115	129	429	143	190
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	11	30	25	39	24	29	178	99	112
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	6	4	2	0	1	24	10	12
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	5	20	15	27	7	13	33	20	23
13. any of items 8 to 12	16	48	38	202	130	153	469	159	210
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 , 8 - 12	783	490	576	965	612	727	946	648	697
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	22	10	13	38	64	55	24	27	26
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	0	18	12	41	55	50	34	31	31
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	0	8	5	7	42	31	27	26	26
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	0	7	5	39	57	51	39	25	27
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	1	9	6	28	61	50	26	32	31
20. any of items 15 to19	23	22	22	63	89	81	52	45	46
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 - 12 , 15 - 19	783	506	587	967	628	738	948	662	710
22.preparing cowdung cakes	309	165	207	414	270	317	841	512	566
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	452	418	428	296	174	214	514	560	553
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	203	195	197	101	69	79	53	99	91
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	69	154	129	416	222	285	466	371	387
26. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 , 22-25	912	715	772	987	752	829	988	883	900

Table S3.4: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	rural + urban								
	Karnataka			Kerala			Madhya Pradesh		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	206	125	126	333	132	151	177	263	255
2.work in hh. poultry, dairy, etc.	162	61	63	354	93	118	239	135	145
3.either item 1 or 2	257	169	171	493	185	214	375	319	325
4. free collection of fish etc.	100	48	49	25	15	16	273	142	155
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	633	217	227	267	116	130	743	445	475
6. either item 4 or 5	677	224	235	270	123	137	797	458	492
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	712	317	326	568	257	287	845	543	574
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	9	5	5	19	0	2	50	55	55
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	5	3	3	15	10	10	55	39	40
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	1	1	0	1	1	8	0	1
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	4	3	0	0	0	25	10	12
13. any of items 8 to 12	9	13	13	34	10	13	113	76	80
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 , 8 - 12	712	320	329	580	264	295	846	549	579
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	29	11	11	8	8	8	9	26	24
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	29	15	15	19	32	31	24	24	24
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	29	10	10	6	8	8	26	17	18
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	29	10	11	12	10	10	26	16	17
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	29	19	19	21	14	14	35	22	24
20. any of items 15 to19	29	28	28	42	42	42	35	45	44
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 - 12 , 15 - 19	712	332	342	585	294	321	860	565	595
22.preparing cowdung cakes	96	67	68	2	6	5	890	508	547
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	139	67	69	207	94	105	197	246	241
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	123	88	89	200	118	126	40	103	97
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	531	312	317	143	65	73	694	407	436
26. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 , 22-25	913	562	570	710	421	449	963	756	777

Table S3.4: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	rural + urban								
	Maharashtra			Manipur			Meghalaya		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	62	30	35	787	582	625	862	588	605
2.work in hh. poultry, dairy, etc.	72	20	27	503	335	370	416	302	309
3.either item 1 or 2	117	45	54	817	633	672	885	613	629
4. free collection of fish etc.	65	27	32	447	354	373	599	391	403
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	402	102	142	404	292	316	745	404	425
6. either item 4 or 5	403	104	144	521	388	416	775	464	483
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	435	129	170	834	673	707	885	651	665
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	19	2	4	85	132	122	207	119	124
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	5	5	5	180	147	154	221	122	128
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	22	31	29	23	7	8
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	0	0	186	123	136	61	83	81
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	1	0	6	24	20	23	10	11
13. any of items 8 to 12	21	8	9	348	269	286	265	175	181
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 , 8 - 12	435	129	170	850	696	728	885	651	666
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	14	11	11	111	150	142	278	133	142
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	12	6	7	99	133	125	288	133	142
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	12	6	7	109	131	127	276	119	129
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	12	6	7	187	158	164	260	252	252
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	16	8	9	86	115	109	234	116	123
20. any of items 15 to19	19	14	15	238	223	226	331	323	323
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 - 12 , 15 - 19	440	136	177	866	775	794	985	727	743
22.preparing cowdung cakes	238	67	90	141	117	122	109	58	61
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	79	73	74	544	324	370	452	356	362
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	53	61	60	215	142	157	362	317	320
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	225	61	83	759	650	673	541	400	409
26. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 , 22-25	605	274	318	980	926	938	985	866	873

Table S3.4: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	rural + urban								
	Mizoram			Nagaland			Odisha		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	603	474	486	910	683	731	343	281	293
2.work in hh. poultry, dairy, etc.	841	555	582	667	507	541	496	186	245
3.either item 1 or 2	894	626	651	938	719	765	605	359	405
4. free collection of fish etc.	530	326	345	786	507	566	454	188	238
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	585	361	382	588	387	430	713	322	396
6. either item 4 or 5	817	435	471	794	513	572	730	335	410
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	963	690	715	960	724	774	850	502	568
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	39	98	92	219	170	181	201	89	110
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	0	30	27	74	82	80	176	120	130
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	10	9	115	123	121	22	4	7
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	0	0	17	3	6	29	10	13
13. any of items 8 to 12	39	108	102	348	266	283	311	161	190
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 , 8 - 12	963	691	717	968	790	827	870	555	615
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	526	113	151	25	134	111	62	52	54
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	69	101	98	12	88	72	265	160	180
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	16	68	63	4	56	45	15	22	20
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	440	118	148	395	310	328	72	34	41
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	25	66	62	106	136	130	23	23	23
20. any of items 15 to19	579	211	246	491	475	479	313	197	219
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 - 12 , 15 - 19	986	727	751	991	851	881	900	648	696
22.preparing cowdung cakes	0	6	5	11	13	13	317	225	242
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	543	410	423	580	440	469	123	104	107
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	602	384	404	248	164	182	31	96	84
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	938	478	521	568	341	389	841	581	630
26. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 , 22-25	991	915	922	993	884	907	981	832	860

Table S3.4: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	rural + urban								
	Punjab			Rajasthan			Sikkim		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	30	24	25	142	112	120	595	243	250
2.work in hh. poultry, dairy, etc.	575	28	159	306	114	161	100	105	105
3.either item 1 or 2	583	50	177	357	162	210	595	262	269
4. free collection of fish etc.	33	17	21	214	133	153	439	119	126
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	238	95	129	663	389	456	64	79	79
6. either item 4 or 5	244	104	137	673	395	463	439	131	137
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	713	138	275	759	446	522	650	271	279
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	1	2	2	56	33	39	0	3	3
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	0	0	0	38	43	42	52	3	4
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	7	0	2	12	6	8	0	0	0
13. any of items 8 to 12	9	2	4	92	66	72	52	3	4
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 , 8 - 12	713	138	276	762	448	525	650	271	279
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	10	9	10	21	22	22	54	4	5
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	8	5	6	23	23	23	0	5	5
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	7	6	6	17	20	19	0	0	0
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	7	7	7	17	21	20	0	13	12
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	10	8	8	16	27	24	0	3	3
20. any of items 15 to19	18	13	14	29	42	39	54	21	21
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 - 12 , 15 - 19	716	148	284	765	456	532	650	271	279
22.preparing cowdung cakes	738	107	258	628	331	404	0	0	0
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	639	378	440	255	296	286	0	357	349
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	88	106	102	22	67	56	0	204	200
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	48	15	23	447	257	303	0	31	30
26. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 , 22-25	959	513	620	943	677	742	650	638	638

Table S3.4: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	rural + urban								
	Tamil Nadu			Tripura			Uttarakhand		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	130	94	98	401	290	311	751	341	415
2.work in hh. poultry, dairy, etc.	127	25	36	426	240	275	685	247	326
3.either item 1 or 2	231	111	125	503	333	365	804	405	478
4. free collection of fish etc.	49	16	20	308	207	226	232	84	111
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	301	118	139	444	267	301	791	323	407
6. either item 4 or 5	303	123	143	462	280	314	810	357	439
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	407	202	225	621	435	470	899	483	558
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	0	1	1	32	39	37	66	12	22
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	13	15	15	0	3	2	22	0	4
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	1	1	0	5	4	0	0	0
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	2	2	21	18	18	8	0	2
13. any of items 8 to 12	13	18	18	52	61	60	84	12	25
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 , 8 - 12	410	211	234	630	452	486	906	483	560
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	4	7	7	28	42	39	29	24	25
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	73	54	56	32	34	34	27	22	23
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	1	3	3	0	2	2	27	22	23
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	8	9	9	0	11	9	27	22	23
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	3	9	8	22	14	15	27	25	25
20. any of items 15 to19	81	65	67	61	59	59	29	29	29
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 - 12 , 15 - 19	425	254	274	639	468	501	906	490	566
22.preparing cowdung cakes	30	11	14	85	27	38	201	126	140
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	49	35	36	237	128	149	374	422	413
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	51	65	64	78	99	95	81	138	128
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	122	168	163	633	533	552	213	116	134
26. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 , 22-25	493	408	418	752	732	736	991	753	796

Table S3.4: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	rural + urban								
	Uttar Pradesh			West Bengal			A & N Islands		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	143	103	109	337	229	244	823	229	279
2.work in hh. poultry, dairy, etc.	419	123	168	325	212	227	852	160	218
3.either item 1 or 2	464	183	225	474	333	352	975	250	311
4. free collection of fish etc.	85	60	64	456	321	339	887	142	205
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	461	264	294	633	454	478	900	233	289
6. either item 4 or 5	470	273	303	666	480	505	903	261	315
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	701	356	409	783	579	606	975	320	374
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	42	20	24	16	29	28	3	0	0
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	15	13	13	6	12	11	107	0	9
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	1	1	0	8	7	0	3	3
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	34	17	19	16	11	12	471	12	51
13. any of items 8 to 12	87	41	48	31	53	50	582	15	62
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 , 8 - 12	710	365	417	785	582	609	975	320	374
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	18	29	27	31	22	23	62	8	13
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	21	31	30	17	24	23	62	3	8
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	18	21	21	13	19	18	62	3	8
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	18	24	23	27	20	21	62	2	7
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	24	37	35	21	20	20	62	11	16
20. any of items 15 to19	28	51	48	53	33	35	62	17	21
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 - 12 , 15 - 19	714	385	435	795	587	615	975	329	383
22.preparing cowdung cakes	708	400	447	537	399	418	3	1	1
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	308	369	360	550	512	517	322	160	174
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	17	77	68	149	146	147	223	124	132
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	319	176	198	625	493	511	361	151	168
26. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 , 22-25	908	707	738	953	840	855	975	462	505

Table S3.4: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	rural + urban								
	Chandigarh			Dadra & Nagar Haveli			Daman & Diu		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	0	55	54	0	230	226	3	460	455
2.work in hh. poultry, dairy, etc.	63	0	1	751	174	183	0	5	5
3.either item 1 or 2	63	55	55	751	403	409	3	460	455
4. free collection of fish etc.	0	16	16	0	40	40	0	32	32
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	0	44	43	751	494	498	3	301	298
6. either item 4 or 5	0	57	57	751	513	517	3	301	298
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	63	112	112	751	590	593	3	571	565
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	0	0	0	0	36	36	0	0	0
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	0	0	0	0	36	36	0	0	0
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13. any of items 8 to 12	0	0	0	0	72	71	0	0	0
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 , 8 - 12	63	112	112	751	590	593	3	571	565
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
20. any of items 15 to19	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 - 12 , 15 - 19	63	116	115	751	590	593	3	571	565
22.preparing cowdung cakes	33	11	11	751	428	433	3	171	169
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	542	492	493	1000	674	679	3	432	428
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	10	42	41	0	129	127	0	324	321
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	937	66	79	751	633	635	3	299	296
26. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 , 22-25	1000	597	603	1000	921	922	3	701	694



Table S3.4: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	Lakshadweep			Puducherry			rural + urban all - India		
	with	without	all	with	without	all	with	without	all
	ss work	ss work		ss work	ss work		ss work	ss work	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	45	46	46	0	73	71	225	179	185
2.work in hh. poultry, dairy, etc.	829	167	210	393	1	13	354	127	156
3.either item 1 or 2	839	193	235	393	74	84	443	232	259
4. free collection of fish etc.	0	6	5	0	12	12	204	125	135
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	435	346	352	110	142	141	540	284	316
6. either item 4 or 5	435	351	357	110	153	151	558	301	334
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	839	472	496	503	221	230	712	393	433
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	34	38
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	0	0	0	0	7	7	41	29	30
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	3	3	0	0	0	6	5	5
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	0	0	33	0	1	21	11	13
13. any of items 8 to 12	0	3	3	33	7	8	105	59	65
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 , 8 - 12	839	472	496	536	228	237	718	402	442
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	0	1	1	0	17	16	25	32	31
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	0	1	1	200	486	477	42	39	39
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	0	1	1	0	9	9	17	22	22
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	0	11	10	0	21	21	24	27	26
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	0	5	5	0	33	32	23	27	26
20. any of items 15 to19	0	14	13	200	502	493	61	63	63
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 - 12 , 15 - 19	839	477	501	630	577	578	727	424	462
22.preparing cowdung cakes	0	2	2	0	0	0	523	263	296
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	531	207	229	124	30	33	290	257	261
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	307	152	162	178	88	91	58	88	84
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	0	70	65	0	34	33	381	220	241
26. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 , 22-25	839	540	559	828	648	654	872	630	660

Table S3.5: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in principal status) who were willing to accept work at the household premises for the different types of work acceptable

State/UT	type of work acceptable*									rural
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	34	4	4	4	4	0	94	0	31	176
Arunachal Pradesh	8	55	12	7	114	0	31	0	169	397
Assam	23	112	11	17	113	3	73	0	50	404
Bihar	65	16	49	29	31	3	86	3	42	324
Chhattisgarh	31	27	12	23	26	13	140	10	61	343
Delhi	10	0	0	0	10	0	159	0	81	260
Goa	1	0	0	28	0	0	76	0	73	178
Gujarat	50	3	16	22	3	1	60	3	31	188
Haryana	20	3	16	0	24	0	61	0	29	152
Himachal Pradesh	22	9	14	1	50	0	234	0	90	420
Jammu & Kashmir	41	20	14	4	78	5	171	4	42	384
Jharkhand	48	46	54	12	37	4	93	0	17	312
Karnataka	70	10	32	11	21	0	80	0	27	253
Kerala	52	54	12	13	4	2	97	0	54	289
Madhya Pradesh	42	26	61	34	27	5	142	0	41	379
Maharashtra	45	51	32	41	11	2	169	2	41	393
Manipur	13	45	28	19	160	3	14	0	94	379
Meghalaya	27	52	8	3	47	10	92	0	150	398
Mizoram	8	113	25	8	3	1	65	0	112	336
Nagaland	28	50	34	6	80	0	16	4	223	440
Odisha	94	52	17	42	26	6	136	0	30	403
Punjab	85	0	12	6	21	0	169	0	45	338
Rajasthan	57	9	62	12	14	2	160	1	22	338
Sikkim	20	30	4	21	65	0	35	0	221	395
Tamil Nadu	41	25	19	14	4	3	80	0	28	212
Tripura	66	145	68	1	74	16	135	0	22	528
Uttarakhand	65	8	9	1	64	4	155	0	29	335
Uttar Pradesh	86	14	54	27	37	3	136	0	24	382
West Bengal	48	79	13	35	37	3	106	1	99	422
A & N Islands	13	38	1	57	0	36	156	0	54	355
Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	6	0	4	0	12	23
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	0	9	104	0	3	101	1	155	375
Daman & Diu	0	0	0	127	0	0	8	78	130	342
Lakshadweep	9	71	0	41	0	0	72	0	81	275
Puducherry	27	31	9	77	0	0	57	0	6	207
all -India	59	31	34	24	30	3	115	1	41	336

\*: codes for type of work acceptable: *dairy - 1, poultry - 2, other animal husbandry - 3, food processing - 4, spinning and weaving - 5, manufacture of wood and cane products - 6, tailoring - 7, leather goods manufacture - 8, others - 9.*

Table S3.5: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in principal status) who were willing to accept work at the household premises for the different types of work acceptable

State/UT	type of work acceptable*									urban
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	3	0	0	10	4	1	122	0	35	175
Arunachal Pradesh	13	28	6	12	35	0	59	0	301	459
Assam	4	21	0	23	71	0	140	1	57	329
Bihar	8	10	8	22	46	16	107	0	83	314
Chhattisgarh	1	19	0	28	18	0	188	0	40	293
Delhi	0	0	0	9	20	0	79	0	125	234
Goa	0	21	0	24	0	0	71	0	120	237
Gujarat	5	0	1	12	8	1	148	0	55	229
Haryana	1	1	2	16	18	1	94	0	36	170
Himachal Pradesh	6	0	6	16	22	0	168	0	87	305
Jammu & Kashmir	3	2	1	7	76	2	173	3	62	333
Jharkhand	21	23	24	19	52	1	102	0	50	292
Karnataka	18	3	3	16	17	2	108	1	56	225
Kerala	10	26	8	25	5	3	125	3	51	255
Madhya Pradesh	21	6	7	41	24	2	195	0	53	356
Maharashtra	8	9	2	45	20	3	172	3	79	342
Manipur	3	18	8	25	52	0	12	0	51	172
Meghalaya	8	16	0	12	49	0	71	0	151	332
Mizoram	14	70	29	9	13	0	73	0	122	336
Nagaland	5	31	38	61	117	1	0	0	237	490
Odisha	33	11	11	96	20	0	164	0	43	379
Punjab	6	1	2	9	22	0	150	1	79	271
Rajasthan	23	4	15	20	38	1	193	1	55	350
Sikkim	6	0	0	0	38	0	120	0	82	246
Tamil Nadu	8	9	9	24	8	0	109	4	60	230
Tripura	7	96	19	9	7	4	126	0	57	325
Uttarakhand	34	2	12	5	68	0	166	0	52	338
Uttar Pradesh	16	10	12	12	62	1	176	0	52	341
West Bengal	7	4	4	22	17	2	119	2	96	277
A & N Islands	7	7	0	22	0	0	217	0	44	300
Chandigarh	0	0	0	2	9	0	46	0	18	75
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	12	0	77	22	0	176	14	90	392
Daman & Diu	0	0	0	134	0	0	75	0	34	243
Lakshadweep	0	21	0	33	0	0	126	0	32	212
Puducherry	5	2	0	21	0	0	41	0	58	127
all -India	11	7	6	23	25	2	143	1	64	282

\*: codes for type of work acceptable: dairy -1, poultry - 2, other animal husbandry - 3, food processing - 4, spinning and weaving - 5, manufacture of wood and cane products - 6, tailoring - 7, leather goods manufacture - 8, others - 9.

Table S3.5: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in principal status) who were willing to accept work at the household premises for the different types of work acceptable

State/UT	type of work acceptable*									rural+urban
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	20	2	2	7	4	1	107	0	33	176
Arunachal Pradesh	9	49	11	8	95	0	38	0	201	412
Assam	21	103	10	18	109	2	80	0	51	396
Bihar	60	16	45	29	32	4	88	2	46	323
Chhattisgarh	22	24	8	25	24	9	155	7	55	328
Delhi	1	0	0	8	20	0	85	0	121	236
Goa	0	10	0	26	0	0	74	0	95	206
Gujarat	30	2	9	17	5	1	98	2	41	206
Haryana	14	2	12	5	22	0	71	0	31	157
Himachal Pradesh	19	7	12	4	44	0	221	0	90	396
Jammu & Kashmir	33	16	11	5	78	4	172	4	46	373
Jharkhand	42	41	47	14	41	3	95	0	25	307
Karnataka	49	7	20	13	19	1	92	1	39	241
Kerala	41	46	11	16	4	3	104	1	53	280
Madhya Pradesh	36	21	45	36	26	4	157	0	45	372
Maharashtra	25	28	16	43	16	2	171	2	62	365
Manipur	10	38	23	21	132	2	14	0	83	325
Meghalaya	21	40	5	6	48	7	85	0	150	376
Mizoram	11	91	27	9	8	0	69	0	117	336
Nagaland	20	43	35	27	94	1	10	2	228	459
Odisha	85	47	16	50	25	5	140	0	32	399
Punjab	58	0	9	7	21	0	162	1	57	315
Rajasthan	47	7	48	14	21	2	170	1	32	342
Sikkim	13	16	2	11	52	0	75	0	156	326
Tamil Nadu	24	17	14	19	6	1	94	2	44	222
Tripura	57	138	61	2	65	14	134	0	27	499
Uttarakhand	55	6	10	2	65	3	159	0	37	336
Uttar Pradesh	70	13	44	23	43	3	146	0	30	372
West Bengal	37	58	11	31	32	2	110	1	99	382
A & N Islands	11	28	0	45	0	24	177	0	51	337
Chandigarh	0	0	0	2	9	0	43	0	17	71
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	5	5	92	10	2	134	7	127	382
Daman & Diu	0	0	0	129	0	0	30	52	99	310
Lakshadweep	4	43	0	37	0	0	102	0	54	240
Puducherry	12	13	3	41	0	0	47	0	40	155
all -India	44	23	25	23	28	2	124	1	48	319

\*: codes for type of work acceptable: *dairy -1, poultry - 2, other animal husbandry - 3, food processing - 4, spinning and weaving - 5, manufacture of wood and cane products - 6, tailoring - 7, leather goods manufacture - 8, others - 9.*

Table S3.6: Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties and willing to accept work on the household premises by nature of work acceptable

State/UT	rural			
	regularity and duration of work acceptable			all (incl. n.r.)
	regular	occasional		
full time	part time			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	313	640	47	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	259	598	138	1000
Assam	209	668	123	1000
Bihar	172	756	72	1000
Chhattisgarh	217	707	76	1000
Delhi	119	881	0	1000
Goa	404	562	34	1000
Gujarat	164	803	33	1000
Haryana	306	590	104	1000
Himachal Pradesh	497	467	37	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	145	840	9	1000
Jharkhand	190	783	25	1000
Karnataka	270	700	30	1000
Kerala	357	591	52	1000
Madhya Pradesh	231	700	69	1000
Maharashtra	182	801	17	1000
Manipur	329	570	99	1000
Meghalaya	501	462	30	1000
Mizoram	630	314	55	1000
Nagaland	564	247	189	1000
Odisha	202	755	42	1000
Punjab	135	816	49	1000
Rajasthan	364	580	56	1000
Sikkim	635	338	27	1000
Tamil Nadu	311	624	66	1000
Tripura	269	711	20	1000
Uttarakhand	198	762	40	1000
Uttar Pradesh	160	793	47	1000
West Bengal	165	778	56	1000
A & N Islands	725	233	42	1000
Chandigarh	534	466	0	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	569	353	79	1000
Daman & Diu	30	926	44	1000
Lakshadweep	276	724	0	1000
Puducherry	167	833	0	1000
all -India	205	740	54	1000

Table S3.6: Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties and willing to accept work on the household premises by nature of work acceptable

State/UT	regularity and duration of work acceptable			
	regular		occasional	all (incl. n.r.)
	full time	part time		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	324	639	36	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	526	335	138	1000
Assam	292	592	116	1000
Bihar	199	754	47	1000
Chhattisgarh	142	805	53	1000
Delhi	312	646	42	1000
Goa	265	703	31	1000
Gujarat	237	720	43	1000
Haryana	332	661	8	1000
Himachal Pradesh	370	505	125	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	166	817	15	1000
Jharkhand	166	802	18	1000
Karnataka	382	566	51	1000
Kerala	350	615	35	1000
Madhya Pradesh	228	683	85	1000
Maharashtra	240	743	17	1000
Manipur	432	518	29	1000
Meghalaya	410	546	44	1000
Mizoram	455	402	143	1000
Nagaland	573	256	171	1000
Odisha	253	710	36	1000
Punjab	187	741	72	1000
Rajasthan	290	634	76	1000
Sikkim	210	686	103	1000
Tamil Nadu	289	655	56	1000
Tripura	337	648	14	1000
Uttarakhand	246	723	31	1000
Uttar Pradesh	173	743	84	1000
West Bengal	211	722	67	1000
A & N Islands	382	581	37	1000
Chandigarh	67	933	0	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	154	846	0	1000
Daman & Diu	102	898	0	1000
Lakshadweep	699	294	7	1000
Puducherry	264	736	0	1000
all -India	247	700	53	1000

Table S3.6: Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties and willing to accept work on the household premises by nature of work acceptable

State/UT	rural+urban			
	regularity and duration of work acceptable			all (incl. n.r.)
	regular		occasional	
(1)	full time (2)	part time (3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	318	640	42	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	331	528	138	1000
Assam	216	661	122	1000
Bihar	174	756	70	1000
Chhattisgarh	197	734	70	1000
Delhi	295	667	38	1000
Goa	328	640	33	1000
Gujarat	200	763	38	1000
Haryana	315	613	73	1000
Himachal Pradesh	477	473	51	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	149	836	10	1000
Jharkhand	184	787	23	1000
Karnataka	313	649	38	1000
Kerala	355	597	48	1000
Madhya Pradesh	230	695	74	1000
Maharashtra	211	772	17	1000
Manipur	344	562	89	1000
Meghalaya	474	488	34	1000
Mizoram	538	361	102	1000
Nagaland	567	251	182	1000
Odisha	209	749	42	1000
Punjab	150	794	56	1000
Rajasthan	342	596	62	1000
Sikkim	486	460	54	1000
Tamil Nadu	299	640	61	1000
Tripura	275	705	20	1000
Uttarakhand	214	749	37	1000
Uttar Pradesh	163	783	55	1000
West Bengal	174	767	58	1000
A & N Islands	621	338	40	1000
Chandigarh	79	921	0	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	386	571	44	1000
Daman & Diu	48	919	33	1000
Lakshadweep	484	513	3	1000
Puducherry	218	782	0	1000
all -India	217	729	54	1000

Table S3.7: Number of females reported having the required skill/ experience to accept the specified work per 1000 females of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) in the usual principal status and were willing to accept specified work at the household premises by type of work acceptable

rural

State/UT	type of work acceptable*									all (incl. n.r.)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	896	1000	71	219	817	1000	477	0	383	547
Arunachal Pradesh	685	416	957	0	865	0	369	0	281	498
Assam	492	749	773	663	861	824	642	0	514	713
Bihar	674	571	304	564	519	662	523	771	270	494
Chhattisgarh	702	654	363	456	68	532	209	0	353	332
Delhi	1000	0	0	0	0	0	191	0	1000	468
Goa	1000	0	0	935	0	0	996	0	916	953
Gujarat	773	311	899	471	580	0	412	0	267	524
Haryana	802	165	378	0	653	0	553	0	208	509
Himachal Pradesh	837	707	766	0	696	0	659	0	806	707
Jammu & Kashmir	872	773	531	220	464	387	460	67	480	514
Jharkhand	390	174	239	120	285	1000	534	0	151	344
Karnataka	750	414	672	565	560	0	380	1000	385	545
Kerala	722	738	825	541	524	655	659	0	667	685
Madhya Pradesh	717	441	760	637	437	239	408	1000	241	503
Maharashtra	590	553	796	550	683	342	450	922	237	504
Manipur	539	577	1000	689	598	0	610	0	230	526
Meghalaya	113	371	0	0	523	0	88	0	131	194
Mizoram	518	692	813	187	279	1000	631	0	529	613
Nagaland	567	954	763	468	697	0	333	1000	661	691
Odisha	592	325	649	428	102	465	246	0	112	357
Punjab	915	1000	955	732	888	0	695	0	678	769
Rajasthan	604	482	828	172	174	566	374	333	274	477
Sikkim	498	0	0	0	542	0	20	0	37	137
Tamil Nadu	674	505	625	459	500	90	479	0	369	513
Tripura	977	599	972	661	788	945	365	0	131	652
Uttarakhand	836	646	970	1000	384	600	761	0	741	704
Uttar Pradesh	832	500	816	608	502	388	508	1000	435	625
West Bengal	771	487	467	569	583	578	362	0	341	468
A & N Islands	477	884	1000	0	0	416	375	0	126	340
Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	1000	0	1000	0	0	466
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	0	0	21	0	0	514	0	10	149
Daman & Diu	0	0	0	84	0	0	983	0	995	430
Lakshadweep	464	1000	0	1000	0	0	960	0	0	676
Puducherry	292	1000	788	985	0	0	478	0	676	741
all -India	735	529	655	543	546	483	465	400	358	536

\*: codes for type of work acceptable: dairy -1, poultry - 2, other animal husbandry - 3, food processing - 4, spinning and weaving - 5, manufacture of wood and cane products - 6, tailoring - 7, leather goods manufacture - 8 ,others - 9.



Table S3.7: Number of females reported having the required skill/ experience to accept the specified work per 1000 females of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) in the usual principal status and were willing to accept specified work at the household premises by type of work acceptable

State/UT	type of work acceptable*									urban
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	55	0	0	587	916	186	510	0	436	498
Arunachal Pradesh	1000	890	900	843	487	0	323	0	387	448
Assam	945	696	0	454	882	0	784	0	456	690
Bihar	886	736	764	781	662	111	582	0	487	555
Chhattisgarh	819	672	0	653	323	0	402	0	497	452
Delhi	0	0	0	40	544	0	604	0	172	345
Goa	0	1000	0	931	0	0	830	0	714	797
Gujarat	464	0	376	800	672	0	599	0	547	595
Haryana	1000	567	317	132	283	0	730	0	569	579
Himachal Pradesh	1000	1000	1000	154	677	0	661	0	629	639
Jammu & Kashmir	439	369	251	273	591	602	669	377	371	572
Jharkhand	614	615	456	414	495	12	380	0	267	423
Karnataka	617	382	641	669	731	171	589	0	595	600
Kerala	489	545	546	633	799	837	591	0	549	575
Madhya Pradesh	415	460	637	641	464	0	553	0	423	518
Maharashtra	537	502	676	429	686	140	626	494	419	545
Manipur	464	226	1000	751	510	0	473	0	253	451
Meghalaya	1000	800	0	532	1000	0	539	0	409	530
Mizoram	87	447	565	97	206	0	680	0	473	476
Nagaland	1000	693	722	943	907	0	1000	0	454	663
Odisha	806	467	536	378	463	0	301	0	172	369
Punjab	898	0	613	784	964	0	699	376	581	689
Rajasthan	506	710	687	580	499	384	538	0	435	524
Sikkim	1000	0	0	0	360	0	758	0	247	533
Tamil Nadu	851	775	898	640	267	0	547	644	560	585
Tripura	983	284	1000	755	1000	1000	273	0	155	352
Uttarakhand	989	330	957	171	725	0	769	0	711	769
Uttar Pradesh	813	509	727	413	619	621	566	1000	427	566
West Bengal	605	369	959	425	554	589	540	222	452	500
A & N Islands	0	251	0	264	0	0	417	0	497	400
Chandigarh	0	0	0	1000	1000	0	456	0	167	468
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	0	0	868	1000	0	913	315	357	730
Daman & Diu	0	0	0	188	0	0	188	0	0	162
Lakshadweep	0	1000	0	794	0	0	888	0	615	842
Puducherry	1000	1000	0	738	0	0	785	1000	506	663
all -India	645	557	711	514	612	239	574	433	449	544

\*: codes for type of work acceptable: dairy -1, poultry - 2, other animal husbandry - 3, food processing - 4, spinning and weaving - 5, manufacture of wood and cane products - 6, tailoring - 7, leather goods manufacture - 8 ,others - 9.

Table S3.7: Number of females reported having the required skill/ experience to accept the specified work per 1000 females of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) in the usual principal status and were willing to accept specified work at the household premises by type of work acceptable

State/UT	type of work acceptable*									rural+ urban
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	840	1000	71	468	860	389	495	0	409	525
Arunachal Pradesh	792	481	948	285	832	0	352	0	319	484
Assam	500	748	771	635	862	824	668	0	507	711
Bihar	677	581	311	579	537	455	529	762	305	499
Chhattisgarh	702	659	363	523	126	532	281	0	385	364
Delhi	1000	0	0	40	522	0	543	0	216	356
Goa	1000	1000	0	933	0	0	919	0	794	867
Gujarat	753	294	885	570	646	0	534	0	429	558
Haryana	807	205	375	132	562	0	623	0	332	532
Himachal Pradesh	847	710	789	124	694	0	660	0	770	696
Jammu & Kashmir	862	764	523	236	491	408	507	124	448	526
Jharkhand	417	231	265	217	348	936	495	0	206	362
Karnataka	729	408	670	618	621	134	481	61	508	566
Kerala	706	708	771	579	607	712	637	0	636	658
Madhya Pradesh	664	443	754	639	445	205	461	1000	305	507
Maharashtra	580	545	786	482	685	211	546	619	363	525
Manipur	534	532	1000	709	589	0	577	0	234	516
Meghalaya	223	430	0	355	691	0	217	0	226	296
Mizoram	227	592	673	136	218	1000	658	0	499	541
Nagaland	613	881	746	879	797	0	344	1000	579	680
Odisha	604	330	638	414	143	465	255	0	124	358
Punjab	914	385	928	754	916	0	696	264	632	745
Rajasthan	590	522	815	340	346	526	429	232	357	491
Sikkim	607	0	0	0	481	0	572	0	88	276
Tamil Nadu	705	579	710	574	338	90	519	644	501	551
Tripura	977	567	973	724	792	948	352	0	138	623
Uttarakhand	866	610	965	406	499	600	764	0	727	725
Uttar Pradesh	831	502	810	585	541	400	524	1000	432	612
West Bengal	763	485	521	542	579	581	415	86	371	474
A & N Islands	377	828	1000	43	0	416	392	0	236	358
Chandigarh	0	0	0	1000	1000	0	460	0	158	468
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	0	0	324	1000	0	740	293	116	406
Daman & Diu	0	0	0	119	0	0	332	0	883	362
Lakshadweep	464	1000	0	897	0	0	911	0	205	758
Puducherry	462	1000	788	904	0	0	653	1000	515	700
all -India	728	532	659	534	564	433	504	413	396	539

\*: codes for type of work acceptable: *dairy -1, poultry - 2, other animal husbandry - 3, food processing - 4, spinning and weaving - 5, manufacture of wood and cane products - 6, tailoring - 7, leather goods manufacture - 8 ,others - 9.*

Table S3.8: Per 1000 distribution of women of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties and willing to accept work in the household by type of assistance required

State/UT	category	type of assistance required								
		no assist- ance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	easy availability of raw materials	assured market	training	accom- modation	others	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	with ss	63	436	46	51	9	204	15	176	1000
	without ss	60	333	157	35	23	341	3	45	1000
	all	60	348	140	38	21	321	5	65	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	with ss	0	517	0	68	224	191	0	0	1000
	without ss	104	187	130	37	82	187	22	246	1000
	all	100	199	125	38	88	187	21	237	1000
Assam	with ss	22	821	13	1	34	13	0	96	1000
	without ss	20	475	227	45	32	105	6	88	1000
	all	20	502	210	41	32	98	5	89	1000
Bihar	with ss	108	345	239	0	103	35	0	141	1000
	without ss	43	389	138	13	123	215	6	63	1000
	all	46	387	143	12	122	206	6	67	1000
Chhattisgarh	with ss	105	339	277	28	6	241	0	5	1000
	without ss	4	145	171	20	97	522	4	37	1000
	all	31	198	200	22	72	446	3	28	1000
Delhi	with ss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	without ss	92	12	165	112	0	500	0	118	1000
	all	92	12	165	112	0	500	0	118	1000
Goa	with ss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	without ss	0	381	168	9	63	130	41	208	1000
	all	0	381	168	9	63	130	41	208	1000
Gujarat	with ss	135	541	114	4	0	198	0	7	1000
	without ss	80	306	282	31	39	221	8	33	1000
	all	86	331	264	28	35	218	7	31	1000
Haryana	with ss	160	176	161	78	182	203	0	41	1000
	without ss	144	130	214	16	65	326	0	105	1000
	all	148	141	201	31	94	296	0	89	1000

**cont. to next page**

Table S3.8: Per 1000 distribution of women of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties and willing to accept work in the household by type of assistance required

State/UT	category	type of assistance required								
		no assist- ance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	easy availability of raw materials	assured market	training	accom- modation	others	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Himachal Pradesh	with ss	15	399	72	33	39	214	31	197	1000
	without ss	11	207	111	223	57	270	17	105	1000
	all	12	283	95	147	50	248	22	142	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	with ss	4	240	112	9	39	466	21	101	1000
	without ss	5	299	159	32	45	327	31	76	1000
	all	5	275	140	23	43	383	27	86	1000
Jharkhand	with ss	36	551	189	10	48	150	0	3	1000
	without ss	48	558	158	32	21	134	16	32	1000
	all	45	556	166	26	28	138	12	25	1000
Karnataka	with ss	130	560	237	3	43	0	0	26	1000
	without ss	55	437	211	34	10	212	5	35	1000
	all	59	445	213	32	12	200	5	35	1000
Kerala	with ss	109	523	140	15	45	71	19	78	1000
	without ss	56	473	132	36	17	192	4	89	1000
	all	67	484	134	31	23	167	7	86	1000
Madhya Pradesh	with ss	1	429	192	39	32	240	3	11	1000
	without ss	24	517	133	15	29	216	0	60	1000
	all	21	504	141	18	29	220	0	53	1000
Maharashtra	with ss	5	575	156	28	26	173	29	8	1000
	without ss	15	352	244	38	75	213	1	61	1000
	all	12	418	218	35	61	201	9	46	1000
Manipur	with ss	181	257	270	21	67	80	15	97	1000
	without ss	155	308	181	3	13	27	0	304	1000
	all	163	292	210	9	31	44	5	237	1000
Meghalaya	with ss	74	295	402	0	0	56	0	173	1000
	without ss	78	350	269	2	3	182	0	106	1000
	all	77	346	280	2	3	172	0	112	1000

**cont. to next page**

Table S3.8: Per 1000 distribution of women of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties and willing to accept work in the household by type of assistance required

State/UT	category	type of assistance required								rural
		no assist- ance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	easy availability of raw materials	assured market	training	accom- modation	others	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Mizoram	with ss	134	243	129	72	0	118	106	190	1000
	without ss	119	177	238	87	42	14	91	224	1000
	all	124	200	200	82	27	51	96	212	1000
Nagaland	with ss	216	359	102	1	19	0	0	303	1000
	without ss	91	288	48	0	58	53	0	462	1000
	all	136	313	67	1	44	34	0	405	1000
Odisha	with ss	9	570	245	6	49	118	0	3	1000
	without ss	6	397	198	9	30	330	1	29	1000
	all	7	443	211	8	35	273	1	22	1000
Punjab	with ss	26	599	233	32	63	9	34	5	1000
	without ss	48	243	140	37	204	278	19	31	1000
	all	38	403	182	35	140	157	26	19	1000
Rajasthan	with ss	11	570	141	24	33	207	9	5	1000
	without ss	31	403	187	14	51	286	0	29	1000
	all	24	459	171	17	45	259	3	21	1000
Sikkim	with ss	0	0	820	0	0	180	0	0	1000
	without ss	153	275	67	0	0	295	10	199	1000
	all	146	262	105	0	0	289	10	189	1000
Tamil Nadu	with ss	7	438	181	46	0	194	0	134	1000
	without ss	78	418	204	42	20	206	0	33	1000
	all	65	421	200	42	16	204	0	51	1000
Tripura	with ss	22	546	378	4	0	0	2	46	1000
	without ss	4	475	373	7	4	66	31	41	1000
	all	9	494	375	6	3	48	23	43	1000
Uttarakhand	with ss	79	449	237	0	73	86	16	60	1000
	without ss	10	474	143	14	18	287	12	43	1000
	all	27	467	166	10	32	237	13	47	1000
Uttar Pradesh	with ss	32	484	238	27	55	111	10	43	1000
	without ss	33	412	179	44	56	219	4	53	1000
	all	33	429	193	40	55	193	6	50	1000

cont. to next page

Table S3.8: Per 1000 distribution of women of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties and willing to accept work in the household by type of assistance required

State/UT	category	type of assistance required								all (incl. n.r.)
		no assist- ance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	easy availability of raw materials	assured market	training	accom- modation	others	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
West Bengal	with ss	11	341	252	22	75	151	48	100	1000
	without ss	18	279	243	29	47	249	5	132	1000
	all	16	291	245	28	52	229	13	125	1000
A & N Islands	with ss	0	956	25	10	0	0	0	0	1000
	without ss	16	521	112	0	56	258	0	38	1000
	all	14	568	102	1	50	231	0	34	1000
Chandigarh	with ss	0	0	1000	0	0	0	0	0	1000
	without ss	0	0	396	4	0	292	16	292	1000
	all	0	0	448	4	0	267	14	267	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	with ss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	without ss	28	25	310	0	0	559	0	77	1000
	all	28	25	310	0	0	559	0	77	1000
Daman & Diu	with ss	0	0	1000	0	0	0	0	0	1000
	without ss	1	2	535	0	0	20	0	443	1000
	all	1	2	535	0	0	20	0	443	1000
Lakshadweep	with ss	0	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000
	without ss	0	479	15	34	0	354	0	118	1000
	all	0	534	13	31	0	317	0	105	1000
Puducherry	with ss	0	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000
	without ss	0	537	0	0	158	25	195	86	1000
	all	0	613	0	0	132	21	163	72	1000
all -India	with ss	32	484	204	23	50	141	16	46	1000
	without ss	35	388	188	30	57	230	5	65	1000
	all	34	408	191	28	56	212	7	61	1000

Table S3.8: Per 1000 distribution of women of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties and willing to accept work in the household by type of assistance required

State/UT	category	type of assistance required								
		no assist- ance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	easy availability of raw materials	assured market	training	accom- modation	others	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	with ss	164	115	92	0	122	402	16	90	1000
	without ss	64	308	126	31	60	367	2	43	1000
	all	69	297	124	29	64	369	3	46	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	with ss	0	340	72	0	0	0	0	589	1000
	without ss	61	181	55	25	30	141	5	488	1000
	all	59	187	56	24	29	136	5	492	1000
Assam	with ss	46	689	0	0	46	122	0	98	1000
	without ss	20	407	118	119	48	113	13	124	1000
	all	20	413	115	117	48	113	12	123	1000
Bihar	with ss	0	0	48	0	548	90	0	254	1000
	without ss	44	183	184	2	262	180	13	93	1000
	all	42	175	178	2	275	176	12	100	1000
Chhattisgarh	with ss	0	154	277	0	266	303	0	0	1000
	without ss	37	93	42	44	184	521	32	41	1000
	all	35	96	54	42	188	510	31	39	1000
Delhi	with ss	0	0	0	0	0	1000	0	0	1000
	without ss	51	136	99	12	89	355	30	229	1000
	all	50	133	96	11	87	371	29	223	1000
Goa	with ss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	without ss	23	245	257	76	14	187	29	169	1000
	all	23	245	257	76	14	187	29	169	1000
Gujarat	with ss	6	303	504	103	35	30	19	0	1000
	without ss	88	375	161	80	53	203	4	37	1000
	all	84	371	177	81	52	194	5	35	1000
Haryana	with ss	235	0	307	0	145	226	0	87	1000
	without ss	38	137	180	47	34	329	8	220	1000
	all	45	132	184	45	37	325	8	216	1000

**cont. to next page**

Table S3.8: Per 1000 distribution of women of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties and willing to accept work in the household by type of assistance required

State/UT	category	type of assistance required								urban
		no assist- ance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	easy availability of raw materials	assured market	training	accom- modation	others	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Himachal Pradesh	with ss	0	455	0	0	265	90	0	189	1000
	without ss	9	269	111	140	102	230	3	135	1000
	all	8	281	104	131	113	221	3	139	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	with ss	0	211	230	37	59	276	42	136	1000
	without ss	35	158	221	39	74	314	17	133	1000
	all	32	164	222	39	72	310	19	133	1000
Jharkhand	with ss	38	774	185	0	0	3	0	0	1000
	without ss	7	470	166	14	22	218	26	76	1000
	all	8	482	167	13	21	210	25	73	1000
Karnataka	with ss	92	318	0	124	108	358	0	0	1000
	without ss	59	260	210	15	28	275	9	143	1000
	all	59	261	207	16	29	276	9	141	1000
Kerala	with ss	107	294	246	42	235	0	32	43	1000
	without ss	41	306	144	36	60	326	9	78	1000
	all	47	305	153	37	75	297	11	75	1000
Madhya Pradesh	with ss	64	444	131	23	0	136	0	200	1000
	without ss	77	327	135	37	56	298	13	38	1000
	all	77	333	135	36	53	289	13	46	1000
Maharashtra	with ss	38	344	113	81	132	226	0	66	1000
	without ss	40	254	216	70	109	246	7	58	1000
	all	40	260	209	71	111	244	6	58	1000
Manipur	with ss	0	270	703	0	0	0	27	0	1000
	without ss	123	186	338	19	0	77	16	209	1000
	all	103	200	398	16	0	64	18	175	1000
Meghalaya	with ss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	without ss	110	159	385	0	43	87	0	166	1000
	all	110	159	385	0	43	87	0	166	1000

**cont. to next page**



Table S3.8: Per 1000 distribution of women of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties and willing to accept work in the household by type of assistance required

State/UT	category	type of assistance required								urban
		no assist- ance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	easy availability of raw materials	assured market	training	accom- modation	others	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Mizoram	with ss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	without ss	79	160	279	34	105	70	0	253	1000
	all	79	160	279	34	105	70	0	253	1000
Nagaland	with ss	45	309	50	0	0	0	0	596	1000
	without ss	118	391	104	0	58	14	0	314	1000
	all	104	375	94	0	47	12	0	367	1000
Odisha	with ss	0	238	311	0	47	372	0	32	1000
	without ss	16	223	286	1	109	296	5	61	1000
	all	14	224	288	1	104	301	4	59	1000
Punjab	with ss	50	224	217	120	218	101	0	71	1000
	without ss	96	210	121	36	206	245	42	44	1000
	all	89	212	134	48	208	225	36	48	1000
Rajasthan	with ss	15	419	184	26	43	310	0	3	1000
	without ss	51	392	177	25	56	271	17	12	1000
	all	45	396	178	25	54	277	15	11	1000
Sikkim	with ss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	without ss	0	348	120	0	191	283	0	58	1000
	all	0	348	120	0	191	283	0	58	1000
Tamil Nadu	with ss	0	448	93	172	57	160	0	70	1000
	without ss	78	341	130	47	31	302	2	70	1000
	all	76	344	128	51	32	297	2	70	1000
Tripura	with ss	0	121	629	107	0	0	0	142	1000
	without ss	0	580	246	5	2	34	15	118	1000
	all	0	565	258	8	2	33	15	119	1000
Uttarakhand	with ss	15	720	0	79	138	16	15	18	1000
	without ss	11	508	123	11	103	168	55	21	1000
	all	11	517	118	14	104	162	53	21	1000

**cont. to next page**

Table S3.8: Per 1000 distribution of women of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties and willing to accept work in the household by type of assistance required

State/UT	category	type of assistance required								
		no assist- ance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	easy availability of raw materials	assured market	training	accom- modation	others	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Uttar Pradesh	with ss	2	418	259	38	167	59	23	33	1000
	without ss	42	331	169	26	68	299	11	54	1000
	all	39	337	176	27	76	281	12	53	1000
West Bengal	with ss	7	256	182	51	203	98	31	172	1000
	without ss	45	186	189	31	88	287	12	154	1000
	all	40	195	189	34	103	263	14	156	1000
A & N Islands	with ss	0	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000
	without ss	36	261	138	0	0	448	14	89	1000
	all	35	287	134	0	0	433	14	86	1000
Chandigarh	with ss	0	567	0	0	0	433	0	0	1000
	without ss	54	122	109	156	214	316	28	0	1000
	all	43	212	87	125	171	339	23	0	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	with ss	0	0	1000	0	0	0	0	0	1000
	without ss	52	519	209	0	0	135	0	84	1000
	all	51	506	228	0	0	132	0	82	1000
Daman & Diu	with ss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	without ss	0	0	308	0	0	587	0	105	1000
	all	0	0	308	0	0	587	0	105	1000
Lakshadweep	with ss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	without ss	0	479	219	0	111	140	0	51	1000
	all	0	479	219	0	111	140	0	51	1000
Puducherry	with ss	0	669	118	0	112	0	0	101	1000
	without ss	75	416	74	0	72	199	0	165	1000
	all	73	421	75	0	73	195	0	164	1000
all -India	with ss	30	330	189	53	134	174	11	77	1000
	without ss	52	288	171	40	80	277	11	76	1000
	all	51	291	172	41	84	270	11	76	1000

Table S3.8: Per 1000 distribution of women of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties and willing to accept work in the household by type of assistance required

State/UT	category	type of assistance required								
		no assist- ance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	easy availability of raw materials	assured market	training	accom- modation	others	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	with ss	88	357	58	38	37	253	15	154	1000
	without ss	62	321	142	33	41	354	2	44	1000
	all	64	325	133	34	41	343	4	56	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	with ss	0	469	20	49	162	138	0	162	1000
	without ss	92	185	110	34	68	175	17	311	1000
	all	89	196	106	35	72	173	17	305	1000
Assam	with ss	22	817	13	1	34	16	0	96	1000
	without ss	20	469	216	52	33	106	6	91	1000
	all	20	494	201	48	34	99	6	92	1000
Bihar	with ss	100	319	225	0	137	39	0	150	1000
	without ss	43	371	142	12	135	212	7	65	1000
	all	46	368	146	12	135	203	6	70	1000
Chhattisgarh	with ss	99	327	277	26	22	245	0	4	1000
	without ss	15	128	129	28	125	522	13	38	1000
	all	32	170	160	27	104	464	10	31	1000
Delhi	with ss	0	0	0	0	0	1000	0	0	1000
	without ss	55	125	105	21	81	368	27	219	1000
	all	54	122	102	20	79	382	26	214	1000
Goa	with ss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	without ss	13	306	217	46	36	161	35	186	1000
	all	13	306	217	46	36	161	35	186	1000
Gujarat	with ss	98	472	228	33	10	149	6	5	1000
	without ss	84	340	222	56	46	212	6	35	1000
	all	85	351	222	54	43	207	6	33	1000
Haryana	with ss	165	165	170	73	180	204	0	44	1000
	without ss	104	133	201	28	53	327	3	148	1000
	all	115	138	196	36	76	305	3	130	1000

**cont. to next page**

Table S3.8: Per 1000 distribution of women of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties and willing to accept work in the household by type of assistance required

State/UT	category	type of assistance required								
		no assist- ance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	easy availability of raw materials	assured market	training	accom- modation	others	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Himachal Pradesh	with ss	14	401	70	32	45	210	30	197	1000
	without ss	10	221	111	204	67	261	14	112	1000
	all	12	283	97	145	60	244	19	141	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	with ss	4	239	119	11	40	454	22	103	1000
	without ss	13	261	176	34	53	323	27	91	1000
	all	10	253	156	26	48	369	25	95	1000
Jharkhand	with ss	36	560	189	9	46	144	0	3	1000
	without ss	37	534	160	27	22	157	19	44	1000
	all	37	540	166	23	27	154	15	35	1000
Karnataka	with ss	125	533	210	17	51	40	0	24	1000
	without ss	57	367	211	26	17	237	7	78	1000
	all	59	374	211	26	19	229	6	76	1000
Kerala	with ss	109	496	153	18	68	62	20	73	1000
	without ss	52	427	135	36	29	229	5	86	1000
	all	62	439	138	33	36	199	8	84	1000
Madhya Pradesh	with ss	9	431	184	37	28	227	3	34	1000
	without ss	40	459	134	22	37	241	4	53	1000
	all	36	456	140	23	36	239	4	51	1000
Maharashtra	with ss	11	530	147	38	47	184	23	19	1000
	without ss	29	296	228	56	95	232	4	59	1000
	all	26	338	214	53	86	223	8	52	1000
Manipur	with ss	167	258	303	19	62	74	16	90	1000
	without ss	150	288	207	5	11	35	3	288	1000
	all	155	279	236	10	27	47	7	228	1000
Meghalaya	with ss	74	295	402	0	0	56	0	173	1000
	without ss	88	289	306	1	16	152	0	125	1000
	all	87	289	312	1	15	146	0	128	1000

**cont. to next page**

Table S3.8: Per 1000 distribution of women of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties and willing to accept work in the household by type of assistance required

State/UT	category	type of assistance required								
		no assist- ance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	easy availability of raw materials	assured market	training	accom- modation	others	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Mizoram	with ss	134	243	129	72	0	118	106	190	1000
	without ss	94	166	264	53	82	50	33	242	1000
	all	100	179	242	57	68	61	45	234	1000
Nagaland	with ss	170	345	88	1	14	0	0	381	1000
	without ss	104	336	74	0	58	35	0	393	1000
	all	123	339	78	0	45	25	0	390	1000
Odisha	with ss	8	556	248	5	49	129	0	4	1000
	without ss	7	368	213	8	43	324	1	34	1000
	all	8	413	221	7	45	276	1	27	1000
Punjab	with ss	29	556	231	42	80	19	30	13	1000
	without ss	67	230	132	37	205	265	28	36	1000
	all	53	347	168	39	160	177	29	28	1000
Rajasthan	with ss	11	545	148	24	35	225	7	5	1000
	without ss	38	399	183	18	53	280	6	23	1000
	all	30	440	173	20	48	265	7	18	1000
Sikkim	with ss	0	0	820	0	0	180	0	0	1000
	without ss	98	301	86	0	69	291	6	148	1000
	all	94	292	110	0	67	287	6	143	1000
Tamil Nadu	with ss	6	439	166	67	10	189	0	123	1000
	without ss	78	374	162	45	26	260	1	54	1000
	all	70	381	162	47	24	253	1	61	1000
Tripura	with ss	22	541	382	6	0	0	2	48	1000
	without ss	3	488	358	6	4	62	29	51	1000
	all	8	501	363	6	3	47	23	50	1000
Uttarakhand	with ss	75	468	219	6	78	81	16	57	1000
	without ss	11	487	135	13	50	242	28	35	1000
	all	22	483	150	11	55	213	26	39	1000

**cont. to next page**

Table S3.8: Per 1000 distribution of women of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties and willing to accept work in the household by type of assistance required

State/UT	category	type of assistance required								
		no assist- ance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	easy availability of raw materials	assured market	training	accom- modation	others	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Uttar Pradesh	with ss	29	479	240	28	64	107	11	42	1000
	without ss	36	392	176	39	59	239	6	53	1000
	all	34	410	189	37	60	212	7	51	1000
West Bengal	with ss	11	329	242	26	93	144	46	110	1000
	without ss	23	259	232	30	55	257	6	136	1000
	all	21	272	234	29	62	236	14	131	1000
A & N Islands	with ss	0	961	22	9	0	0	0	0	1000
	without ss	22	438	120	0	38	319	5	54	1000
	all	21	483	112	1	35	292	4	49	1000
Chandigarh	with ss	0	561	11	0	0	428	0	0	1000
	without ss	53	119	117	152	208	315	28	8	1000
	all	42	206	96	122	167	337	23	7	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	with ss	0	0	1000	0	0	0	0	0	1000
	without ss	39	240	266	0	0	375	0	80	1000
	all	38	238	274	0	0	371	0	80	1000
Daman & Diu	with ss	0	0	1000	0	0	0	0	0	1000
	without ss	1	1	477	0	0	164	0	357	1000
	all	1	1	477	0	0	164	0	357	1000
Lakshadweep	with ss	0	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000
	without ss	0	479	121	16	58	243	0	83	1000
	all	0	507	114	16	55	230	0	79	1000
Puducherry	with ss	0	957	15	0	15	0	0	13	1000
	without ss	43	468	42	0	109	124	84	131	1000
	all	39	512	40	0	101	113	77	120	1000
all -India	with ss	31	466	202	27	59	145	15	50	1000
	without ss	40	357	183	33	65	245	7	68	1000
	all	39	375	186	32	64	228	8	65	1000

# **Appendix A**

## **Detailed All-India Tables**

Table (1): Per 1000 distribution of persons by usual principal activity category for each age-group

<b>all-India</b>		<b>rural</b>															<b>male</b>		
usual activity (principal) status industry		age group (years)															persons		
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 & above	15 & above	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-03	0	0	10	89	233	300	325	350	359	403	406	450	453	330	304	206	816980	26041
	05-43	0	0	1	9	32	42	54	54	49	59	47	46	40	23	39	27	105612	5399
	45-96	0	0	1	16	62	100	119	126	117	104	104	89	73	50	83	56	223501	13236
	01-96	0	0	12	114	326	442	498	530	525	566	557	585	565	403	426	290	1146093	44676
31	01-03	0	0	0	1	4	4	7	4	7	5	5	3	2	1	4	3	10024	397
	05-43	0	0	1	10	41	47	34	27	31	27	22	18	4	1	25	17	68697	2814
	45-99	0	0	0	12	39	80	75	73	66	64	76	70	11	7	51	34	136400	9685
	01-99	0	0	1	23	84	131	116	103	104	96	102	91	16	9	80	54	215121	12896
41	x	0	0	0	2	8	9	8	15	9	9	5	4	6	3	7	5	19292	891
51	01-03	0	0	4	66	136	188	196	193	217	202	191	168	167	81	158	107	424667	6167
	05-43	0	0	4	61	140	143	139	131	116	100	96	73	52	25	103	70	276068	10333
	45-99	0	0	0	7	20	21	22	15	15	13	12	9	4	2	14	9	36442	1358
	01-99	0	0	8	133	297	353	358	338	348	314	298	250	223	108	274	186	737177	17858
41 & 51	01-99	0	0	8	136	305	361	366	354	357	323	304	254	228	111	282	191	756469	18749
11-51	01-03	0	0	13	155	373	493	528	548	584	611	602	621	623	412	466	317	1252772	32654
	05-43	0	0	6	83	221	240	235	226	204	193	169	141	100	52	174	118	468568	19388
	45-99	0	0	1	35	121	201	217	213	197	181	192	167	87	59	148	100	396343	24279
	01-99	0	0	21	273	714	934	980	987	985	985	963	929	810	523	788	535	2117682	76321
81	x	0	0	3	35	53	27	9	3	1	1	1	2	1	1	17	12	45685	2186
11-81	x	0	0	24	308	767	961	989	991	986	987	964	931	811	524	805	547	2163367	78507
91	x	0	869	935	658	214	26	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	133	304	1204879	43875
92	x	0	0	1	4	3	2	1	0	1	0	2	2	4	6	2	2	6382	328
93	x	0	1	4	6	2	3	2	1	2	1	3	4	5	5	3	3	10086	311
94	x	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	1	1	2	8	23	76	156	17	12	46465	2082
95	x	0	2	2	6	9	5	4	4	7	7	19	26	48	110	17	12	47756	1666
97	x	0	127	35	18	5	3	1	2	3	3	4	14	56	198	22	34	133728	4118
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	87	345498	12189
91-99	x	1000	1000	976	692	233	39	11	9	14	13	36	69	189	476	195	453	1794794	64569
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3958160	143076
per 1000 dist. of persons		87	112	125	108	81	72	67	71	64	58	41	34	32	48	675	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00)		345498	444192	494883	425798	319784	285759	265733	280431	251653	228967	163627	133913	127108	190816	2673588	3958160	x	x
sample persons		12189	15074	16773	14981	11670	10704	10104	10440	9012	8687	6347	5286	4523	7286	99040	143076	x	x



Table (1): Per 1000 distribution of persons by usual principal activity category for each age-group

<b>all-India</b>		<b>rural</b>															<b>female</b>		
usual activity (principal)		age group (years)															persons		
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 & above	15 & above	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-03	0	0	7	35	73	89	117	151	159	169	145	135	108	55	107	75	283600	11044
	05-43	0	0	3	15	16	23	17	20	20	15	17	14	13	7	17	12	45201	1752
	45-96	0	0	0	2	6	8	13	12	16	16	14	17	12	8	10	7	27071	1843
	01-96	0	1	10	52	95	119	147	182	195	200	176	165	133	70	133	94	355872	14639
31	01-03	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	2	1	4	1	0	1	0	2	1	4177	129
	05-43	0	0	0	5	7	2	1	5	3	1	3	1	0	0	3	2	8491	274
	45-99	0	0	0	1	14	19	21	22	22	17	20	10	7	3	14	10	38039	2522
	01-99	0	0	0	7	22	22	26	30	26	22	24	11	8	3	19	13	50707	2925
41	x	0	0	0	1	2	3	5	6	8	5	6	7	6	3	4	3	11166	477
51	01-03	0	0	6	34	50	68	97	110	102	112	111	105	71	31	78	55	207427	4011
	05-43	0	0	1	9	12	14	17	16	21	21	14	12	6	4	14	10	36212	1172
	45-99	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	2	3	1	4	2	1	0	2	1	4336	191
	01-99	0	0	7	45	63	84	115	128	126	135	129	118	79	35	93	65	247975	5374
41 & 51	01-99	0	0	7	45	65	86	120	134	134	140	135	125	85	38	97	68	259141	5851
11-51	01-03	0	0	13	70	124	157	218	264	263	286	258	239	180	86	186	131	495820	15219
	05-43	0	0	4	30	37	42	40	46	51	42	39	34	25	13	37	27	100454	3640
	45-99	0	0	0	4	21	28	35	36	41	34	38	28	21	12	26	18	69446	4556
	01-99	0	1	18	104	183	228	293	346	355	363	335	301	226	111	250	176	665719	23415
81	x	0	0	2	9	20	14	7	3	2	2	2	3	2	0	7	5	20015	1178
11-81	x	0	1	20	113	203	242	300	349	357	365	338	304	228	111	257	181	685734	24593
91	x	0	870	899	549	99	6	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	87	251	950636	35986
92	x	0	2	26	161	332	306	275	242	247	265	247	303	313	224	261	185	699615	27795
93	x	0	1	25	161	358	441	418	401	386	361	383	325	278	148	336	237	896902	30281
94	x	0	0	0	0	2	1	4	3	4	4	8	13	51	102	13	9	33882	1257
95	x	0	2	3	4	4	3	2	4	4	3	14	27	42	127	16	12	44525	1707
97	x	0	124	27	11	2	1	1	1	2	2	11	26	88	287	29	36	137169	4537
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	89	337678	11531
91-99	x	1000	999	980	887	797	758	700	651	643	635	662	696	772	889	743	819	3100406	113094
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3786140	137687
per 1000 dist. of persons		89	104	111	94	84	82	79	82	61	53	40	36	34	50	696	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00)		337678	394246	419495	357298	319626	309538	298114	310056	232028	200478	150893	137882	130155	188655	2634722	3786140	x	x
sample persons		11531	13418	14617	13012	12173	11679	11157	10806	8798	7793	5923	5104	4484	7192	98121	137687	x	x

Table (1): Per 1000 distribution of persons by usual principal activity category for each age-group

<b>all-India</b>		<b>rural</b>														<b>male + female</b>			
usual activity (principal) status industry		age group (years)														persons			
(1)	(2)	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 & above	15 & above	all	estd. (00)	sample
11,12,21	01-03	0	0	8	64	153	190	215	246	263	294	281	290	278	193	206	142	1100581	37085
	05-43	0	0	2	12	24	32	34	36	35	39	32	30	26	15	28	19	150812	7151
	45-96	0	0	1	10	34	52	63	66	68	63	61	52	42	29	47	32	250571	15079
	01-96	0	0	11	86	211	274	312	348	366	395	374	372	347	237	281	194	1501964	59315
31	01-03	0	0	0	1	3	2	5	3	4	5	3	2	1	0	3	2	14201	526
	05-43	0	0	1	8	24	24	17	16	18	15	13	9	2	1	14	10	77187	3088
	45-99	0	0	0	7	27	48	46	46	45	42	49	39	9	5	33	23	174439	12207
	01-99	0	0	1	16	53	74	68	65	67	62	65	50	12	6	50	34	265827	15821
41	x	0	0	0	2	5	6	7	10	8	7	6	5	6	3	6	4	30458	1368
51	01-03	0	0	5	51	93	126	144	150	162	160	153	136	118	56	118	82	632093	10178
	05-43	0	0	2	37	76	76	74	71	71	63	56	42	29	14	58	40	312280	11505
	45-99	0	0	0	4	11	11	11	8	9	7	8	5	3	1	8	5	40778	1549
	01-99	0	0	8	93	180	213	229	228	242	231	217	183	150	72	184	127	985151	23232
41 & 51	01-99	0	0	8	94	185	218	236	238	250	238	223	188	156	75	190	131	1015609	24600
11-51	01-03	0	0	13	116	248	318	364	399	430	459	437	427	399	250	327	226	1748591	47873
	05-43	0	0	5	59	129	137	132	132	131	123	107	86	62	33	106	73	569021	23028
	45-99	0	0	1	21	71	111	121	120	122	113	118	97	54	36	88	60	465789	28835
	01-99	0	0	20	196	449	566	617	651	683	695	662	611	515	318	521	359	2783401	99736
81	x	0	0	2	23	37	20	8	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	12	8	65700	3364
11-81	x	0	0	22	219	485	587	625	654	684	696	664	613	516	319	533	368	2849101	103100
91	x	0	870	918	609	156	15	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	111	278	2155515	79861
92	x	0	1	12	76	168	160	146	127	119	124	120	155	161	114	131	91	705997	28123
93	x	0	1	13	77	180	231	222	211	186	169	185	167	143	76	168	117	906988	30592
94	x	0	1	0	0	1	1	3	2	3	3	8	18	63	129	15	10	80346	3339
95	x	0	2	2	5	7	4	3	4	5	5	16	26	45	119	17	12	92281	3373
97	x	0	126	31	15	4	2	1	2	2	2	7	20	72	243	26	35	270897	8655
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	88	683175	23720
91-99	x	1000	1000	978	781	515	413	375	346	316	304	336	387	484	681	467	632	4895200	177663
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	7744301	280763
per 1000 dist. of persons		88	108	118	101	83	77	73	76	62	55	41	35	33	49	685	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00)		683175	838437	914378	783095	639409	595297	563848	590487	483681	429445	314521	271794	257263	379471	5308310	7744301	x	x
sample persons		23720	28492	31390	27993	23843	22383	21261	21246	17810	16480	12270	10390	9007	14478	197161	280763	x	x

Table (1): Per 1000 distribution of persons by usual principal activity category for each age-group

<b>all-India</b>		<b>urban</b>														<b>male</b>			
usual activity (principal) status industry		age group (years)														persons			
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 & above	15 & above	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-03	0	0	1	5	16	18	25	30	39	43	39	50	63	39	28	21	33577	2637
	05-43	0	0	3	24	48	70	88	93	115	95	98	91	66	39	72	53	86124	4522
	45-96	0	0	3	36	119	203	281	312	302	307	270	256	190	120	207	152	247783	14210
	01-96	0	0	6	65	183	292	393	434	456	446	407	397	319	198	306	225	367484	21369
31	01-03	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	4	3	5	3	4	1	0	2	1	2380	176
	05-43	0	0	9	36	121	171	147	141	130	144	124	108	29	15	112	83	135571	5102
	45-99	0	0	2	40	157	294	285	275	274	264	314	269	67	30	207	152	247569	13804
	01-99	0	0	11	77	279	467	433	420	408	413	440	381	97	45	321	236	385520	19082
41	x	0	0	0	2	3	3	3	4	3	4	4	2	1	0	3	2	3421	268
51	01-03	0	0	1	4	9	12	11	11	12	14	11	18	16	11	11	8	12976	756
	05-43	0	0	8	45	81	95	97	92	77	78	61	48	40	18	72	53	87052	4901
	45-99	0	0	3	16	23	31	34	24	30	22	18	18	15	7	23	17	27952	1473
	01-99	0	0	11	65	114	137	142	127	119	114	89	84	71	36	105	78	127980	7130
41 & 51	01-99	0	0	11	67	117	141	145	131	122	118	93	86	72	36	108	80	131401	7398
11-51	01-03	0	0	1	11	26	31	38	45	55	63	52	71	80	50	41	30	49041	3578
	05-43	0	0	20	106	253	340	334	330	324	321	286	250	136	73	258	191	312060	14784
	45-99	0	0	8	92	300	528	600	611	606	593	602	543	272	157	436	320	523303	29487
	01-99	0	0	29	209	578	899	971	985	985	976	940	864	488	279	735	542	884404	47849
81	x	0	0	2	35	76	50	17	4	3	3	6	3	2	1	24	18	29649	1835
11-81	x	0	0	31	243	654	949	988	989	988	979	945	867	490	280	760	560	914054	49684
91	x	0	935	944	732	331	38	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	153	294	480633	27685
92	x	0	0	1	2	3	1	1	1	2	2	4	3	11	8	3	2	3402	246
93	x	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	3	3	1	1	1315	97
94	x	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	5	17	74	369	438	48	35	57567	3156
95	x	0	3	3	5	3	6	5	5	5	9	22	31	41	91	14	11	18192	1096
97	x	0	61	21	15	7	4	2	2	3	3	12	25	87	179	21	23	37875	2128
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	119891	6636
91-99	x	1000	1000	969	757	346	51	12	11	12	21	55	133	510	720	240	440	718875	41044
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1632929	90728
per 1000 dist. of persons		73	88	106	104	98	90	81	79	66	63	42	35	29	47	733	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00)		119891	143231	173618	169453	159656	146881	132040	129133	107018	103061	68983	56649	46898	76415	1196188	1632929	x	x
sample persons		6636	8323	9866	9411	8170	7386	6973	7126	6208	5985	4193	3323	2789	4339	65903	90728	x	x

Table (1): Per 1000 distribution of persons by usual principal activity category for each age-group

<b>all-India</b>		<b>urban</b>														<b>female</b>			
usual activity (principal) status industry		age group (years)														persons			
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 & above	15 & above	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-03	0	0	0	1	3	4	7	11	12	12	9	13	8	6	7	5	8081	831
	05-43	0	0	1	21	28	29	38	39	40	24	27	24	26	7	29	22	32534	1619
	45-96	0	0	1	2	13	26	33	44	40	36	31	30	17	12	25	19	28701	1797
	01-96	0	0	2	24	45	60	78	94	92	73	68	67	51	25	61	46	69316	4247
31	01-03	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	628	42
	05-43	0	0	0	10	15	18	16	19	18	10	12	6	4	1	13	10	14626	575
	45-99	0	0	1	17	68	99	87	88	83	95	85	57	23	7	68	51	76578	4376
	01-99	0	0	1	27	83	117	104	108	102	106	98	64	28	7	81	61	91832	4993
41	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	208	28
51	01-03	0	0	1	2	3	5	9	7	14	8	12	7	5	9	7	5	7720	426
	05-43	0	0	1	7	6	11	15	20	24	17	11	11	5	2	12	9	13720	700
	45-99	0	0	0	1	3	7	5	7	5	7	6	5	6	6	5	4	5817	356
	01-99	0	0	2	10	12	23	29	34	43	32	29	23	17	17	24	18	27258	1482
41 & 51	01-99	0	0	2	10	12	23	30	34	43	33	29	23	17	17	24	18	27465	1510
11-51	01-03	0	0	1	3	7	10	16	19	27	22	22	19	14	15	14	11	16430	1300
	05-43	0	0	3	38	49	57	70	78	82	52	51	42	36	10	54	41	61089	2921
	45-99	0	0	2	20	84	132	125	139	128	138	122	92	46	24	98	74	111096	6529
	01-99	0	1	6	61	140	199	211	236	237	211	195	153	96	49	167	125	188614	10750
81	x	0	0	0	11	39	24	13	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	12	9	13248	1086
11-81	x	0	1	6	72	178	223	224	239	239	212	196	153	96	49	178	134	201862	11836
91	x	0	924	944	707	247	30	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	123	260	390989	22946
92	x	0	2	26	154	434	539	537	529	548	602	617	633	598	370	482	364	547624	29483
93	x	0	0	6	58	131	202	230	224	199	170	134	123	89	45	154	116	174712	10501
94	x	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	4	9	9	24	41	103	143	21	15	23221	1329
95	x	0	1	2	2	5	3	4	3	4	4	14	22	43	131	16	12	18020	1054
97	x	0	72	16	6	4	2	0	1	1	4	14	28	72	260	26	27	40327	2257
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	72	108571	6102
91-99	x	1000	999	994	928	822	777	776	761	761	788	804	847	904	951	822	866	1303465	73672
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1505327	85508
per 1000 dist. of persons		72	85	95	91	99	94	88	85	65	59	44	36	33	53	749	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00)		108571	127508	142425	137274	149466	141770	132297	128209	98062	89463	66597	54414	49888	79383	1126823	1505327	x	x
sample persons		6102	7411	8249	7968	7736	7686	7327	7290	5946	5328	3858	3192	2787	4628	63746	85508	x	x

Table (1): Per 1000 distribution of persons by usual principal activity category for each age-group

<b>all-India</b>		<b>urban</b>														<b>male+female</b>			
usual activity (principal) status industry		age group (years)														persons			
(1)	(2)	0-4 (3)	5-9 (4)	10-14 (5)	15-19 (6)	20-24 (7)	25-29 (8)	30-34 (9)	35-39 (10)	40-44 (11)	45-49 (12)	50-54 (13)	55-59 (14)	60-64 (15)	65 & above (16)	15 & above (17)	all (18)	estd. (00) (19)	sample (20)
11,12,21	01-03	0	0	0	3	10	11	16	21	26	29	24	32	35	22	18	13	41658	3468
	05-43	0	0	2	23	38	50	63	66	79	62	63	58	46	23	51	38	118658	6141
	45-96	0	0	2	20	68	116	157	178	176	181	153	145	101	65	119	88	276483	16007
	01-96	0	0	5	46	116	178	235	265	282	272	240	236	181	110	187	139	436800	25616
31	01-03	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	3	2	2	1	0	1	1	3007	218
	05-43	0	0	5	24	69	96	81	80	77	82	69	58	16	8	64	48	150197	5677
	45-99	0	0	2	30	114	198	186	182	183	185	201	165	45	18	139	103	324147	18180
	01-99	0	0	7	55	184	295	268	264	261	270	272	225	62	26	205	152	477352	24075
41	x	0	0	0	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	0	0	2	1	3629	296
51	01-03	0	0	1	3	6	8	10	9	13	12	11	12	11	10	9	7	20696	1182
	05-43	0	0	5	28	45	54	56	56	51	50	37	30	22	10	43	32	100773	5601
	45-99	0	0	2	9	14	19	20	15	18	15	12	12	10	6	14	11	33768	1829
	01-99	0	0	7	40	65	81	86	80	83	76	60	54	43	26	66	49	155238	8612
41 & 51	01-99	0	0	7	41	66	83	87	83	84	78	62	55	43	26	67	51	158866	8908
11-51	01-03	0	0	1	7	16	21	27	32	41	44	37	46	46	32	28	21	65471	4878
	05-43	0	0	12	76	154	201	202	204	208	196	171	148	84	41	159	119	373149	17705
	45-99	0	0	5	60	196	333	362	376	378	381	366	322	156	89	272	202	634399	36016
	01-99	0	1	19	142	366	556	591	612	627	621	574	516	286	162	459	342	1073018	58599
81	x	0	0	1	24	58	37	15	4	2	2	3	2	1	1	18	14	42898	2921
11-81	x	0	1	20	166	424	593	606	616	630	623	577	517	287	162	478	356	1115916	61520
91	x	0	929	944	721	290	34	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	139	278	871622	50631
92	x	0	1	12	70	212	265	269	264	263	281	305	311	314	193	235	176	551026	29729
93	x	0	0	3	27	64	100	115	112	96	79	66	61	47	25	75	56	176027	10598
94	x	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	3	5	7	21	57	232	288	35	26	80788	4485
95	x	0	2	2	3	4	5	4	4	5	7	18	27	42	111	15	12	36212	2150
97	x	0	66	18	11	6	3	1	1	2	3	13	26	79	220	23	25	78202	4385
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	228462	12738
91-99	x	1000	999	980	834	576	407	394	384	370	377	423	483	713	838	522	644	2022340	114716
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3138256	176236
per 1000 dist. of persons		73	86	101	98	99	92	84	82	65	61	43	35	31	50	740	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00)		228462	270739	316043	306727	309123	288651	264338	257342	205080	192524	135580	111063	96786	155799	2323011	3138256	x	x
sample persons		12738	15734	18115	17379	15906	15072	14300	14416	12154	11313	8051	6515	5576	8967	129649	176236	x	x

Table (1): Per 1000 distribution of persons by usual principal activity category for each age-group

<b>all-India</b>		<b>rural+urban</b>														<b>male</b>			
usual activity (principal)		age group (years)														persons			
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 & above	15 & above	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-03	0	0	7	65	161	204	225	249	264	291	297	331	348	247	219	152	850557	28678
	05-43	0	0	2	14	37	52	65	66	69	70	62	60	47	27	49	34	191736	9921
	45-96	0	0	1	22	81	135	173	185	172	167	153	138	104	70	122	84	471283	27446
	01-96	0	0	10	100	278	391	463	500	504	529	512	529	499	344	389	271	1513576	66045
31	01-03	0	0	0	1	3	3	5	4	6	5	4	3	2	0	3	2	12403	573
	05-43	0	0	3	18	68	89	71	63	61	63	52	45	10	5	52	37	204268	7916
	45-99	0	0	1	20	78	152	145	136	128	126	146	129	26	13	99	69	383969	23489
	01-99	0	0	4	38	149	245	221	203	194	194	202	177	38	19	155	107	600640	31978
41	x	0	0	0	2	6	7	7	12	7	7	5	3	4	2	6	4	22713	1159
51	01-03	0	0	3	48	94	128	135	136	156	144	137	123	126	61	113	78	437643	6923
	05-43	0	0	5	56	121	127	125	119	105	93	85	66	49	23	93	65	363121	15234
	45-99	0	0	1	9	21	25	26	18	19	16	14	12	7	4	16	12	64393	2831
	01-99	0	0	9	114	236	280	286	272	280	252	236	201	182	88	222	155	865157	24988
41 & 51	01-99	0	0	9	116	242	286	293	283	287	259	241	204	186	89	228	159	887870	26147
11-51	01-03	0	0	10	114	257	336	365	389	426	441	439	458	477	308	335	233	1301813	36232
	05-43	0	0	10	90	232	274	268	259	240	233	204	173	110	58	200	140	780628	34172
	45-99	0	0	3	51	180	312	344	339	319	309	313	279	137	87	237	164	919646	53766
	01-99	0	0	23	255	669	922	977	987	985	983	956	910	723	453	772	537	3002086	124170
81	x	0	0	3	35	60	35	12	4	1	2	3	2	1	1	19	13	75334	4021
11-81	x	0	0	26	290	730	957	989	990	987	984	959	912	724	454	791	550	3077420	128191
91	x	0	885	937	679	253	30	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	139	301	1685512	71560
92	x	0	0	1	3	3	1	1	0	1	1	3	2	6	6	2	2	9784	574
93	x	0	1	3	4	1	3	1	1	2	1	2	3	4	5	2	2	11401	408
94	x	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	1	1	3	11	38	155	237	27	19	104032	5238
95	x	0	2	2	6	7	5	4	4	6	8	19	27	46	105	16	12	65948	2762
97	x	0	111	31	17	6	3	2	2	3	3	6	18	64	193	22	31	171603	6246
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	83	465389	18825
91-99	x	1000	1000	974	710	270	43	11	10	13	16	41	88	276	546	209	450	2513668	105613
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	5591089	233804
per 1000 dist. of persons		83	105	120	106	86	77	71	73	64	59	42	34	31	48	692	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00)		465389	587423	668501	595251	479440	432640	397774	409563	358671	332028	232610	190562	174006	267231	3869776	5591089	x	x
sample persons		18825	23397	26639	24392	19840	18090	17077	17566	15220	14672	10540	8609	7312	11625	164943	233804	x	x

Table (1): Per 1000 distribution of persons by usual principal activity category for each age-group

<b>all-India</b>		<b>rural+urban</b>											<b>female</b>						
usual activity (principal)		age group (years)											persons						
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 & above	15 & above	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-03	0	0	5	26	51	62	83	110	115	121	104	100	80	40	77	55	291682	11875
	05-43	0	0	3	17	20	25	24	25	26	18	20	17	16	7	20	15	77735	3371
	45-96	0	0	0	2	9	13	19	21	23	22	19	20	14	9	15	11	55771	3640
	01-96	0	1	8	44	79	101	126	156	164	161	143	138	110	56	112	80	425188	18886
31	01-03	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	2	1	3	1	0	1	0	1	1	4805	171
	05-43	0	0	0	7	9	7	6	9	8	4	6	2	1	1	6	4	23117	849
	45-99	0	0	0	6	31	44	41	41	40	41	40	23	11	4	30	22	114617	6898
	01-99	0	0	0	12	42	52	50	53	49	48	47	26	13	4	38	27	142539	7918
41	x	0	0	0	1	2	2	4	4	5	4	4	5	5	2	3	2	11374	505
51	01-03	0	0	5	25	35	48	70	80	76	80	81	77	53	24	56	41	215147	4437
	05-43	0	0	1	8	10	13	16	17	22	20	13	12	6	3	13	9	49932	1872
	45-99	0	0	0	1	2	3	3	3	4	3	5	3	3	2	3	2	10153	547
	01-99	0	0	6	35	47	64	89	101	101	103	99	91	62	30	72	52	275232	6856
41 & 51	01-99	0	0	6	35	48	66	93	105	107	107	103	96	66	31	75	54	286606	7361
11-51	01-03	0	0	10	51	87	111	156	193	193	205	186	177	134	65	135	97	512249	16519
	05-43	0	0	4	32	41	47	49	55	60	45	42	36	28	12	42	31	161542	6561
	45-99	0	0	1	9	41	61	63	66	67	66	64	46	28	15	48	34	180541	11085
	01-99	0	1	15	92	169	219	268	314	320	316	292	259	190	92	225	161	854333	34165
81	x	0	0	1	10	26	17	9	3	2	2	2	2	1	0	9	6	33264	2264
11-81	x	0	1	16	101	195	236	277	317	322	318	294	261	191	93	233	168	887596	36429
91	x	0	883	911	593	146	13	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	98	254	1341625	58932
92	x	0	2	26	159	365	379	355	326	336	369	360	397	392	267	327	236	1247239	57278
93	x	0	1	20	133	286	366	360	350	331	302	307	268	226	118	282	203	1071614	40782
94	x	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	3	6	6	13	21	65	114	15	11	57103	2586
95	x	0	2	3	4	5	3	2	3	4	3	14	26	42	128	16	12	62545	2761
97	x	0	111	24	10	3	1	0	1	1	3	12	26	83	279	28	34	177496	6794
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	446249	17633
91-99	x	1000	999	984	899	805	764	723	683	678	682	706	739	809	907	767	832	4403871	186766
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	5291468	223195
per 1000 dist. of persons		84	99	106	93	89	85	81	83	62	55	41	36	34	51	711	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00)		446249	521753	561920	494572	469092	451307	430411	438265	330090	289941	217490	192296	180042	268038	3761545	5291468	x	x
sample persons		17633	20829	22866	20980	19909	19365	18484	18096	14744	13121	9781	8296	7271	11820	161867	223195	x	x

Table (1): Per 1000 distribution of persons by usual principal activity category for each age-group

<b>all-India</b>		<b>rural+urban</b>														<b>male+female</b>			
usual activity (principal)		age group (years)														persons			
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 & above	15 & above	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-03	0	0	6	47	106	132	151	177	193	212	204	215	212	143	149	105	1142239	40553
	05-43	0	0	2	15	28	38	43	45	48	46	42	38	31	17	35	25	269471	13292
	45-96	0	0	1	13	45	73	93	100	100	100	89	79	58	40	69	48	527055	31086
	01-96	0	0	9	75	180	243	288	322	341	357	334	332	301	200	252	178	1938764	84931
31	01-03	0	0	0	1	2	2	4	3	3	4	3	2	1	0	2	2	17208	744
	05-43	0	0	2	13	39	47	37	35	35	36	30	23	6	3	30	21	227384	8765
	45-99	0	0	1	13	55	97	91	87	86	86	95	76	19	9	65	46	498586	30387
	01-99	0	0	2	27	96	146	132	125	125	126	127	101	26	12	97	68	743179	39896
41	x	0	0	0	1	4	4	5	8	6	6	5	4	5	2	4	3	34087	1664
51	01-03	0	0	4	38	65	87	101	107	118	114	110	100	89	43	85	60	652790	11360
	05-43	0	0	3	35	66	69	69	66	65	59	50	39	27	13	54	38	413053	17106
	45-99	0	0	1	6	12	14	14	10	12	10	9	7	5	3	10	7	74547	3378
	01-99	0	0	7	78	142	170	183	183	194	183	170	146	121	59	148	105	1140389	31844
41 & 51	01-99	0	0	8	79	146	174	189	191	201	188	174	150	125	60	153	108	1174476	33508
11-51	01-03	0	0	10	86	173	221	256	287	314	331	317	317	302	186	236	167	1814062	52751
	05-43	0	0	7	63	137	158	154	154	154	145	126	104	68	35	122	87	942170	40733
	45-99	0	0	2	32	112	184	198	198	198	196	193	162	81	51	144	101	1100187	64851
	01-99	0	0	19	181	422	563	609	639	666	672	635	583	452	272	502	354	3856419	158335
81	x	0	0	2	23	43	26	10	4	2	2	2	2	1	1	14	10	108598	6285
11-81	x	0	0	21	204	465	589	619	642	668	674	638	585	453	273	516	364	3965017	164620
91	x	0	884	925	640	200	21	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	119	278	3027137	130492
92	x	0	1	12	74	182	194	185	169	162	172	175	200	203	137	163	116	1257023	57852
93	x	0	1	11	63	142	188	188	181	159	141	149	136	117	61	140	100	1083014	41190
94	x	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	2	3	4	12	30	109	175	21	15	161135	7824
95	x	0	2	2	5	6	4	3	4	5	5	17	26	44	116	16	12	128494	5523
97	x	0	111	28	14	4	2	1	1	2	3	9	22	74	236	25	32	349099	13040
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	911638	36458
91-99	x	1000	1000	979	796	535	411	381	358	332	326	362	415	547	727	484	636	6917540	292379
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	10882557	456999
per 1000 dist. of persons		84	102	113	100	87	81	76	78	63	57	41	35	33	49	701	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00)		911638	1109176	1230421	1089822	948532	883948	828185	847829	688761	621969	450101	382858	354048	535269	7631321	10882557	x	x
sample persons		36458	44226	49505	45372	39749	37455	35561	35662	29964	27793	20321	16905	14583	23445	326810	456999	x	x



Table (2): Per 1000 distribution of persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorized 'not working' in the principal status for each age-group

<b>all-India</b>		<b>rural</b>															<b>female</b>		
usual activity (ps+ss)		age group (years)															persons		
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 & above	15 & above	all	estd. (00)	sam- ple
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-03	0	0	14	67	134	161	193	228	241	250	223	200	161	74	170	120	452667	17664
	05-43	0	0	5	23	29	39	32	29	29	24	22	18	18	8	26	19	71783	2510
	45-96	0	0	0	3	8	11	17	14	17	19	16	18	15	9	12	9	32922	2157
	01-96	0	1	19	93	171	210	243	271	287	293	261	236	194	91	208	147	557372	22331
31	01-03	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	2	1	4	1	0	1	0	2	1	4177	129
	05-43	0	0	0	5	7	3	1	5	3	1	3	1	0	0	3	2	8853	279
	45-99	0	0	0	2	15	21	21	22	23	17	20	10	7	3	15	11	39767	2580
	01-99	0	0	0	8	23	25	26	30	27	22	24	11	8	4	20	14	52797	2988
41	x	0	0	0	2	7	16	16	25	23	18	18	15	22	8	15	10	38777	1871
51	01-03	0	0	8	42	62	87	116	130	119	126	121	116	85	34	92	65	244482	4912
	05-43	0	0	1	10	13	17	22	21	22	23	15	12	7	4	16	11	41671	1335
	45-99	0	0	0	1	2	2	3	2	3	1	5	2	2	1	2	1	5525	225
	01-99	0	0	9	53	76	106	141	153	144	150	141	130	94	39	109	77	291679	6472
41 & 51	01-99	0	0	9	55	84	122	157	178	167	168	159	145	116	47	124	87	330456	8343
11-51	01-03	0	0	22	109	197	251	314	363	362	385	347	318	247	109	264	186	704909	22827
	05-43	0	0	7	40	56	73	71	78	76	62	55	45	47	19	59	42	157501	5873
	45-99	0	0	0	7	25	33	41	39	43	37	41	30	24	13	30	21	78214	4962
	01-99	0	1	28	156	278	357	426	480	482	484	444	393	318	141	352	248	940625	33662
81	x	0	0	2	8	19	12	5	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	6	4	16099	993
11-81	x	0	1	30	164	297	369	431	481	482	484	444	394	318	141	358	253	956724	34655
91	x	0	870	894	536	94	5	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	85	249	942247	35665
92	x	0	2	25	150	307	272	245	211	219	235	226	277	290	215	236	168	634281	25214
93	x	0	1	20	135	294	349	317	300	290	272	298	262	215	127	263	185	700944	23186
94	x	0	0	0	0	2	1	4	2	4	4	8	13	49	101	13	9	33061	1217
95	x	0	2	3	4	4	3	2	4	4	2	14	27	42	127	16	12	44470	1704
97	x	0	124	27	11	2	1	1	1	2	2	10	26	86	287	29	36	136735	4515
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	89	337678	11531
91-99	x	1000	999	970	836	703	631	569	519	518	516	556	606	682	859	642	747	2829416	103032
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3786140	137687
estd. persons (00)		337678	394246	419495	357298	319626	309538	298114	310056	232028	200478	150893	137882	130155	188655	2634722	3786140	x	x
sample persons		11531	13418	14617	13012	12173	11679	11157	10806	8798	7793	5923	5104	4484	7192	98121	137687	x	x

Table (2): Per 1000 distribution of persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorized 'not working' in the principal status for each age-group

<b>all-India</b>		<b>urban</b>										<b>female</b>							
usual activity (ps+ss)		age group (years)										persons							
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 & above	15 & above	all	estd. (00)	sam- ple
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-03	0	0	0	3	5	9	12	20	20	20	18	21	14	7	12	9	14140	1378
	05-43	0	0	4	30	35	42	54	58	52	37	34	29	31	7	39	30	44884	2252
	45-96	0	0	1	5	19	33	42	52	47	42	38	35	23	13	31	24	35535	2187
	01-96	0	0	6	39	58	84	108	130	119	99	89	86	68	28	83	63	94559	5817
31	01-03	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	628	42
	05-43	0	0	0	10	15	18	16	19	18	10	12	6	4	1	13	10	14854	587
	45-99	0	0	1	18	72	101	89	91	87	96	85	59	23	7	70	52	79002	4492
	01-99	0	0	1	28	87	120	106	111	106	107	98	65	28	8	84	63	94483	5121
41	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	264	42
51	01-03	0	0	1	2	4	7	11	9	15	11	13	7	5	9	8	6	9313	515
	05-43	0	0	1	7	7	13	16	21	26	18	12	12	7	2	13	10	14997	767
	45-99	0	0	0	2	3	8	6	9	8	9	7	7	7	6	6	5	7096	428
	01-99	0	0	2	11	15	27	33	40	49	38	32	26	20	18	28	21	31407	1710
41 & 51	01-99	0	0	2	11	15	27	34	40	49	38	32	26	20	18	28	21	31671	1752
11-51	01-03	0	0	2	6	9	16	23	31	36	32	32	28	20	17	21	16	24089	1939
	05-43	0	0	5	48	56	73	87	99	96	65	58	48	42	11	66	50	74991	3644
	45-99	0	0	3	25	95	142	138	152	142	146	130	101	53	26	108	81	121633	7107
	01-99	0	1	9	78	160	231	248	281	275	244	219	177	115	54	195	147	220713	12690
81	x	0	0	0	11	37	22	11	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	11	8	12197	1015
11-81	x	0	1	9	89	197	253	259	284	276	245	219	177	115	54	205	155	232910	13705
91	x	0	924	942	701	243	29	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	122	259	389153	22847
92	x	0	2	25	148	426	525	521	505	531	587	602	622	586	367	469	354	532764	28663
93	x	0	0	6	54	124	187	211	203	180	153	127	111	82	45	142	107	160639	9565
94	x	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	4	9	9	24	41	102	143	21	15	23169	1324
95	x	0	1	2	2	5	3	3	3	4	4	14	22	43	131	16	12	17931	1052
97	x	0	72	16	6	4	2	0	1	1	3	14	28	72	260	26	27	40190	2250
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	72	108571	6102
91-99	x	1000	999	991	911	803	747	741	716	724	755	781	823	885	946	795	845	1272417	71803
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1505327	85508
estd. persons (00)		108571	127508	142425	137274	149466	141770	132297	128209	98062	89463	66597	54414	49888	79383	1126823	1505327	x	x
sample persons		6102	7411	8249	7968	7736	7686	7327	7290	5946	5328	3858	3192	2787	4628	63746	85508	x	x

Table (2): Per 1000 distribution of persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorized 'not working' in the principal status for each age-group

<b>all-India</b>		<b>rural+urban</b>										<b>female</b>							
usual activity (ps+ss)		age group (years)										persons							
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 & above	15 & above	all	estd. (00)	sam- ple
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-03	0	0	10	49	93	113	138	167	175	179	160	150	120	54	123	88	466807	19042
	05-43	0	0	5	25	31	40	39	38	36	28	25	21	22	8	30	22	116667	4762
	45-96	0	0	0	3	12	18	25	25	26	26	23	23	17	10	18	13	68457	4344
	01-96	0	1	16	78	135	171	201	230	237	233	208	194	159	72	171	123	651930	28148
31	01-03	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	2	1	3	1	0	1	0	1	1	4805	171
	05-43	0	0	0	7	10	8	6	9	8	4	6	2	1	1	6	4	23707	866
	45-99	0	0	0	7	33	46	42	42	42	41	40	24	11	4	32	22	118769	7072
	01-99	0	0	0	13	44	54	51	54	51	49	47	27	13	5	39	28	147281	8109
41	x	0	0	0	1	5	11	12	18	16	13	12	11	16	6	10	7	39041	1913
51	01-03	0	0	6	31	43	62	84	95	88	90	88	85	63	27	67	48	253796	5427
	05-43	0	0	1	9	11	15	20	21	23	21	14	12	7	4	15	11	56669	2102
	45-99	0	0	0	1	2	4	4	4	5	4	5	3	3	2	3	2	12622	653
	01-99	0	0	7	42	57	81	108	120	116	115	107	100	73	33	85	61	323086	8182
41 & 51	01-99	0	0	7	43	62	92	119	138	132	128	120	111	89	38	95	68	362127	10095
11-51	01-03	0	0	17	80	137	177	225	266	265	276	251	236	184	82	191	138	728998	24766
	05-43	0	0	6	42	56	73	76	84	82	63	56	46	46	17	61	44	232493	9517
	45-99	0	0	1	12	47	67	71	72	73	71	68	50	32	17	53	38	199847	12069
	01-99	0	1	24	134	241	317	371	422	420	410	375	332	262	115	305	219	1161338	46352
81	x	0	0	1	9	24	15	7	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	7	5	28296	2008
11-81	x	0	1	25	143	265	332	378	424	421	411	375	333	262	115	312	225	1189634	48360
91	x	0	883	906	582	142	13	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	96	252	1331401	58512
92	x	0	2	25	149	345	351	330	297	311	344	341	375	372	260	306	221	1167045	53877
93	x	0	1	16	112	240	298	284	272	257	235	245	219	178	103	227	163	861583	32751
94	x	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	3	5	6	13	21	64	113	15	11	56230	2541
95	x	0	2	3	4	5	3	2	3	4	3	14	26	42	128	16	12	62402	2756
97	x	0	111	24	10	3	1	0	1	1	3	12	26	82	279	28	33	176924	6765
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	446249	17633
91-99	x	1000	999	975	857	735	668	622	576	579	589	625	667	738	885	688	775	4101833	174835
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	5291468	223195
estd. persons (00)		446249	521753	561920	494572	469092	451307	430411	438265	330090	289941	217490	192296	180042	268038	3761545	5291468	x	x
sample persons		17633	20829	22866	20980	19909	19365	18484	18096	14744	13121	9781	8296	7271	11820	161867	223195	x	x

Table (3): Per 1000 distribution of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) by reason for attachment to domestic duties for different age-groups

age group (years)	number of females with status 92 & 93 per 1000 females	required to spend most of their time on domestic duties*									total (incl n.r.)	per 1000 dist. of females with status 92 & 93	all-India females with status 92 & 93		
		reason						reason					estimated (00)	sample	
		1	2	3	9	all	1	2	9	all					
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)			(10)	(11)	(12)
<b>rural</b>															
5 - 14	27	257	106	179	248	790	27	107	70	206	1000	14	22342	537	
15 - 29	575	494	82	182	157	915	19	37	26	83	1000	355	567042	19320	
30 - 44	658	648	74	121	99	943	12	24	19	57	1000	346	552814	20680	
45 - 59	628	525	82	130	161	899	11	58	31	100	1000	192	307095	12208	
60 & above	462	454	90	120	199	863	12	78	42	137	1000	92	147224	5331	
15+	597	551	80	145	142	917	14	41	26	82	1000	986	1574175	57539	
5+	463	546	80	145	143	915	14	42	26	84	1000	1000	1596517	58076	
estd. no. of females with status 92 & 93 (00)	x	872423	128299	231824	228346	1461186	23021	66360	42296	133948	1596517	x	x	x	
sample no. of females with status 92 & 93	x	30288	4250	8643	9138	52344	1007	2754	1833	5671	58076	x	x	x	
<b>urban</b>															
5 - 14	18	140	78	389	204	811	11	95	78	187	1000	7	4916	256	
15 - 29	510	516	85	168	143	912	24	39	25	88	1000	303	218713	11252	
30 - 44	756	687	74	105	83	950	13	25	13	50	1000	375	271227	15512	
45 - 59	761	582	87	132	119	920	9	48	23	80	1000	222	160230	9190	
60 & above	520	467	84	115	184	851	13	80	55	148	1000	93	67251	3774	
15+	637	591	81	131	119	922	15	40	23	78	1000	993	717421	39728	
5+	517	588	81	133	119	921	15	40	23	78	1000	1000	722336	39984	
estd. no. of females with status 92 & 93 (00)	x	424387	58655	96155	86287	665552	10988	28823	16564	56531	722336	x	x	x	
sample no. of females with status 92 & 93	x	22828	3102	4903	5738	36586	553	1660	1131	3378	39984	x	x	x	
*: required to spend most of their time in domestic duties: <i>no other member to carry out the domestic duties -1, cannot afford hired help -2, for social and / or religious constraints - 3, others - 9.</i>															
***: not required to spend most of their time on domestic duties but still pursuing domestic duties: <i>non-availability of work - 1, by preference - 2, others - 9.</i>															

Table (3): Per 1000 distribution of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) by reason for attachment to domestic duties for different age-groups

age group (years)	number of females with status 92 & 93 per 1000 females	reason									total (incl n.r.)	per 1000 dist. of females with status 92 & 93	<b>all-India</b>		
		required to spend most of their time on domestic duties*					not required to spend most of their time on domestic duties but still pursuing domestic duties**						with status 92 & 93	estimated (00)	sample
		reason					reason								
		1	2	3	9	all (incl n.r.)	1	2	9	all (incl n.r.)					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
<b>rural+urban</b>															
5 - 14	25	236	101	217	240	794	24	105	71	202	1000	12	27258	793	
15 - 29	555	500	83	178	153	914	20	38	25	84	1000	339	785755	30572	
30 - 44	687	661	74	116	94	945	12	24	17	54	1000	355	824041	36192	
45 - 59	668	545	84	131	147	906	10	55	28	94	1000	202	467325	21398	
60 & above	479	458	88	119	194	859	12	78	46	140	1000	92	214475	9105	
15+	609	563	80	141	134	919	15	40	25	81	1000	988	2291595	97267	
5+	479	559	81	141	136	917	15	41	25	82	1000	1000	2318853	98060	
estd. no. of females with status 92 & 93 (00)	x	1296809	186954	327979	314634	2126738	34009	95183	58860	190480	2318853	x	x	x	
sample no. of females with status 92 & 93	x	53116	7352	13546	14876	88930	1560	4414	2964	9049	98060	x	x	x	

\*: required to spend most of their time in domestic duties: *no other member to carry out the domestic duties -1, cannot afford hired help -2, for social and / or religious constraints - 3, others - 9.*

\*\* : not required to spend most of their time on domestic duties but still pursuing domestic duties: *non-availability of work - 1, by preference - 2, others - 9.*

Table (4): Number of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and carrying out specified activities per 1000 females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93)

specified activities	age-group:15-59						rural		
	females with status codes 92 & 93								
	with subsidiary status work			without subsidiary status			all		
	no. per 1000	estd. females (00)	sample females	no. per 1000	estd. females (00)	sample females	no. per 1000	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	241	58418	3216	241	285584	12777	241	344002	15993
2. work in hh. poultry etc.	380	91992	4023	189	223801	9556	221	315793	13579
3. either item 1 or 2	473	114403	5038	317	376110	15768	344	490513	20806
4. free collection of fish etc.	224	54273	2392	187	221585	8208	193	275858	10600
5. free collection of fire wood etc.	578	140036	5146	412	487837	15723	440	627873	20869
6. either item 4 or 5	598	144778	5389	436	516462	17006	463	661240	22395
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	756	183102	7044	543	643630	23247	579	826732	30291
8. husking of paddy (own produce)	66	16079	742	54	63657	2844	56	79736	3586
9. grinding foodgrain (own produce)	44	10673	507	43	51427	2383	44	62099	2890
10. preparation of gur (own produce)	0	110	9	2	2485	132	2	2595	141
11. preservation of meat (own produce)	6	1519	144	8	9720	678	8	11240	822
12. making basket etc. (own produce)	24	5710	161	18	20840	633	19	26551	794
13. any of items 8 to 12	111	26871	1226	90	106869	4474	94	133741	5700
14. any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	763	184669	7121	555	657226	23766	590	841894	30887
15. husking of paddy (acquired)	26	6302	346	42	50173	2006	40	56475	2352
16. grinding foodgrains (acquired)	42	10259	493	49	57669	2354	48	67927	2847
17. preparation of gur (acquired)	17	4087	210	29	34841	1382	27	38928	1592
18. preservation of meat etc. (acquired)	25	6033	396	35	41807	1985	34	47840	2381
19. making basket etc. (acquired)	23	5509	277	34	39711	1579	32	45220	1856
20. any of items 15 to 19	60	14611	795	80	94618	4056	77	109229	4851
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	768	186028	7195	575	681438	24676	608	867466	31871
22. preparing cow-dung cakes	563	136240	4324	387	458938	13325	417	595178	17649
23. sewing, tailoring etc.	293	70994	3009	296	350622	13164	295	421616	16173
24. free tutoring of own/ others' children	54	13145	827	80	94846	4609	76	107991	5436
25. bringing water from outside hh. premises	404	97854	3601	293	347503	12165	312	445357	15766
26. bringing water from outside village									
a). distance upto 1 km.	7	1630	62	7	7751	316	7	9381	378
b). distance 2-5 km.	3	678	31	3	3008	132	3	3686	163
c). distance 6km & above	0	0	0	0	6	1	0	6	1
d). all	10	2308	93	9	10765	449	9	13073	542
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12, 15-19 & 22-26	895	216634	8226	754	892946	32495	778	1109580	40721
28. estimated total females with status codes 92 & 93 (00)	x	242086	x	x	1184865	x	x	1426950	x

Table (4): Number of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and carrying out specified activities per 1000 females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93)

specified activities	age-group:15-59						urban		
	females with status codes 92 & 93								
	with subsidiary status work			without subsidiary status			all		
	no. per 1000	estd. females (00)	sample females	no. per 1000	estd. females (00)	sample females	no. per 1000	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	96	2643	321	79	48971	4569	79	51614	4890
2. work in hh. poultry etc.	140	3835	314	20	12219	1651	25	16054	1965
3. either item 1 or 2	200	5473	500	89	55574	5201	94	61046	5701
4. free collection of fish etc.	52	1422	166	17	10401	1302	18	11823	1468
5. free collection of fire wood etc.	170	4672	359	48	30056	2488	53	34728	2847
6. either item 4 or 5	184	5047	404	54	33746	2983	60	38793	3387
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	305	8358	682	123	76888	6715	131	85247	7397
8. husking of paddy (own produce)	13	360	27	2	1357	282	3	1717	309
9. grinding foodgrain (own produce)	8	222	23	6	3442	356	6	3665	379
10. preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	0	165	33	0	165	33
11. preservation of meat (own produce)	0	7	4	1	709	148	1	716	152
12. making basket etc. (own produce)	8	224	16	2	1297	97	2	1521	113
13. any of items 8 to 12	27	752	63	10	5948	677	10	6700	740
14. any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	312	8555	692	129	80172	6920	136	88726	7612
15. husking of paddy (acquired)	16	429	37	14	8993	883	14	9422	920
16. grinding foodgrains (acquired)	30	823	62	23	14587	1169	24	15410	1231
17. preparation of gur (acquired)	10	272	19	10	6534	577	10	6806	596
18. preservation of meat etc. (acquired)	17	465	53	13	8112	829	13	8577	882
19. making basket etc. (acquired)	16	440	39	14	8566	711	14	9006	750
20. any of items 15 to 19	51	1386	119	34	21393	1907	35	22779	2026
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	340	9322	737	153	95025	7983	160	104347	8720
22. preparing cow-dung cakes	209	5729	359	41	25540	1793	48	31269	2152
23. sewing, tailoring etc.	395	10834	701	245	152297	9109	251	163131	9810
24. free tutoring of own/ others' children	129	3536	224	133	82697	4982	133	86234	5206
25. bringing water from outside hh. premises	187	5127	359	95	59432	4040	99	64558	4399
26. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12, 15-19 & 22-25	679	18602	1250	436	271824	17287	447	290426	18537
27. estimated total females with status codes 92 & 93 (00)	x	27408	x	x	622762	x	x	650170	x

Table (4): Number of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and carrying out specified activities per 1000 females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93)

specified activities	age-group:15-59						rural + urban		
	with subsidiary status work			without subsidiary status			all		
	no. per 1000	estd. females (00)	sample females	no. per 1000	estd. females (00)	sample females	no. per 1000	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	227	61062	3537	185	334554	17346	190	395616	20883
2. work in hh. poultry etc.	356	95827	4337	131	236020	11207	160	331847	15544
3. either item 1 or 2	445	119876	5538	239	431684	20969	266	551559	26507
4. free collection of fish etc.	207	55695	2558	128	231986	9510	138	287681	12068
5. free collection of fire wood etc.	537	144708	5505	287	517893	18211	319	662601	23716
6. either item 4 or 5	556	149825	5793	304	550208	19989	337	700033	25782
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	710	191460	7726	399	720518	29962	439	911979	37688
8. husking of paddy (own produce)	61	16439	769	36	65014	3126	39	81453	3895
9. grinding foodgrain (own produce)	40	10895	530	30	54869	2739	32	65764	3269
10. preparation of gur (own produce)	0	110	9	1	2651	165	1	2760	174
11. preservation of meat (own produce)	6	1526	148	6	10430	826	6	11956	974
12. making basket etc. (own produce)	22	5934	177	12	22137	730	14	28071	907
13. any of items 8 to 12	102	27623	1289	62	112818	5151	68	140441	6440
14. any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	717	193224	7813	408	737397	30686	448	930621	38499
15. husking of paddy (acquired)	25	6731	383	33	59166	2889	32	65897	3272
16. grinding foodgrains (acquired)	41	11081	555	40	72256	3523	40	83338	4078
17. preparation of gur (acquired)	16	4359	229	23	41375	1959	22	45734	2188
18. preservation of meat etc. (acquired)	24	6499	449	28	49919	2814	27	56417	3263
19. making basket etc. (acquired)	22	5949	316	27	48277	2290	26	54226	2606
20. any of items 15 to 19	59	15997	914	64	116010	5963	64	132007	6877
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	725	195350	7932	430	776463	32659	468	971813	40591
22. preparing cow-dung cakes	527	141969	4683	268	484478	15118	302	626447	19801
23. sewing, tailoring etc.	304	81827	3710	278	502920	22273	282	584747	25983
24. free tutoring of own/ others' children	62	16681	1051	98	177543	9591	94	194224	10642
25. bringing water from outside hh. premises	382	102981	3960	225	406934	16205	245	509915	20165
26. bringing water from outside village									
a). distance upto 1 km.	6	1630	62	4	7751	316	5	9381	378
b). distance 2-5 km.	3	678	31	2	3008	132	2	3686	163
c). distance 6km & above	0	0	0	0	6	1	0	6	1
d). all	9	2308	93	6	10765	449	6	13073	542
26. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12, 15-19 & 22-26	873	235236	9476	644	1164770	49782	674	1400007	59258
27. estimated total females with status codes 92 & 93 (00)	x	269494	x	x	1807626	x	x	2077120	x



Table (4): Number of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and carrying out specified activities per 1000 females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93)

specified activities	age-group: 5 years and above						rural		
	females with status codes 92 & 93								
	with subsidiary status work			without subsidiary status			all		
	no. per 1000	estd. females (00)	sample females	no. per 1000	estd. females (00)	sample females	no. per 1000	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	239	62576	3416	232	309678	13944	233	372254	17360
2. work in hh. poultry etc.	378	98786	4310	183	244730	10430	215	343517	14740
3. either item 1 or 2	470	122936	5384	307	410332	17292	334	533269	22676
4. free collection of fish etc.	221	57790	2532	182	242881	8952	188	300671	11484
5. free collection of fire wood etc.	580	151524	5499	407	543188	17384	435	694712	22883
6. either item 4 or 5	599	156621	5760	430	573815	18781	458	730436	24541
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	757	197779	7536	534	713357	25677	571	911137	33213
8. husking of paddy (own produce)	71	18522	806	51	67565	3039	54	86087	3845
9. grinding foodgrain (own produce)	45	11686	538	41	54532	2549	41	66219	3087
10. preparation of gur (own produce)	0	110	9	2	2557	141	2	2667	150
11. preservation of meat (own produce)	6	1655	152	8	10075	732	7	11729	884
12. making basket etc. (own produce)	22	5824	164	16	21635	688	17	27459	852
13. any of items 8 to 12	114	29775	1309	85	113325	4812	90	143100	6121
14. any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	763	199468	7615	545	728169	26255	581	927638	33870
15. husking of paddy (acquired)	26	6823	361	41	55044	2210	39	61867	2571
16. grinding foodgrains (acquired)	44	11438	517	47	62555	2559	46	73994	3076
17. preparation of gur (acquired)	17	4524	218	28	37858	1491	27	42382	1709
18. preservation of meat etc. (acquired)	25	6588	411	34	45240	2137	32	51829	2548
19. making basket etc. (acquired)	23	6136	290	34	44970	1727	32	51106	2017
20. any of items 15 to 19	62	16200	838	79	104916	4436	76	121117	5274
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	770	201080	7695	567	756554	27268	600	957634	34963
22. preparing cow-dung cakes	558	145833	4626	379	506570	14714	409	652403	19340
23. sewing, tailoring etc.	280	73151	3102	272	363347	13651	273	436498	16753
24. free tutoring of own/ others' children	51	13283	835	72	95541	4645	68	108824	5480
25. bringing water from outside hh. premises	402	105136	3814	287	383506	13245	306	488643	17059
26 bringing water from outside village									
a). distance upto 1 km.	6	1653	64	6	8513	342	6	10165	406
b). distance 2-5 km.	3	690	33	2	3172	145	2	3862	178
c). distance 6km & above	0	0	0	0	6	1	0	6	1
d). all	9	2342	97	9	11691	488	9	14034	585
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 ,15-19 & 22-26	894	233723	8803	740	988301	35749	765	1222025	44552
28. estimated total females with status codes 92 & 93 (00)	x	261292	x	x	1335225	x	x	1596517	x

Table (4): Number of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and carrying out specified activities per 1000 females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93)

specified activities	age-group: 5 years and above						urban		
	females with status codes 92 & 93								
	with subsidiary status work			without subsidiary status			all		
	no. per 1000	estd. females (00)	sample females	no. per 1000	estd. females (00)	sample females	no. per 1000	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	95	2735	337	77	53415	4980	78	56149	5317
2. work in hh. poultry etc.	141	4082	333	19	13313	1775	24	17395	2108
3. either item 1 or 2	200	5773	529	88	60738	5663	92	66510	6192
4. free collection of fish etc.	51	1480	174	16	11440	1403	18	12920	1577
5. free collection of fire wood etc.	175	5058	387	48	33223	2741	53	38281	3128
6. either item 4 or 5	188	5435	433	54	37476	3269	59	42911	3702
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	305	8828	725	122	84655	7351	129	93482	8076
8. husking of paddy (own produce)	12	360	28	2	1521	296	3	1882	324
9. grinding foodgrain (own produce)	9	253	25	5	3716	379	5	3969	404
10. preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	0	168	37	0	168	37
11. preservation of meat (own produce)	0	7	4	1	761	161	1	767	165
12. making basket etc. (own produce)	8	243	17	2	1424	106	2	1667	123
13. any of items 8 to 12	28	802	67	9	6469	721	10	7271	788
14. any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	312	9024	735	127	88266	7575	135	97290	8310
15. husking of paddy (acquired)	15	437	38	14	9853	971	14	10290	1009
16. grinding foodgrains (acquired)	30	877	66	23	15862	1273	23	16739	1339
17. preparation of gur (acquired)	10	281	21	10	7276	638	10	7557	659
18. preservation of meat etc. (acquired)	16	476	56	13	9011	904	13	9487	960
19. making basket etc. (acquired)	16	465	41	14	9675	791	14	10140	832
20. any of items 15 to 19	50	1459	126	34	23342	2074	34	24801	2200
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	340	9838	783	151	104550	8742	158	114388	9525
22. preparing cow-dung cakes	204	5903	377	40	27542	1953	46	33446	2330
23. sewing, tailoring etc.	378	10940	714	229	158469	9469	235	169409	10183
24. free tutoring of own/ others' children	123	3565	225	120	83476	5033	120	87041	5258
25. bringing water from outside hh. premises	191	5513	381	92	63702	4348	96	69215	4729
26. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12, 15-19 & 22-25	665	19230	1306	417	289170	18480	427	308400	19786
27. estimated total females with status codes 92 & 93 (00)	x	28933	x	x	693403	x	x	722336	x

Table (4): Number of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and carrying out specified activities per 1000 females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93)

specified activities	age-group: 5 years and above						rural + urban		
	females with status codes 92 & 93								
	with subsidiary status work			without subsidiary status			all		
	no. per 1000	estd. females (00)	sample females	no. per 1000	estd. females (00)	sample females	no. per 1000	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	225	65311	3753	179	363093	18924	185	428404	22677
2. work in hh. poultry etc.	354	102868	4643	127	258044	12205	156	360912	16848
3. either item 1 or 2	443	128709	5913	232	471070	22955	259	599779	28868
4. free collection of fish etc.	204	59270	2706	125	254321	10355	135	313592	13061
5. free collection of fire wood etc.	540	156581	5886	284	576412	20125	316	732993	26011
6. either item 4 or 5	558	162056	6193	301	611291	22050	334	773346	28243
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	712	206607	8261	393	798012	33028	433	1004619	41289
8. husking of paddy (own produce)	65	18882	834	34	69086	3335	38	87969	4169
9. grinding foodgrain (own produce)	41	11940	563	29	58248	2928	30	70188	3491
10. preparation of gur (own produce)	0	110	9	1	2724	178	1	2834	187
11. preservation of meat (own produce)	6	1662	156	5	10835	893	5	12497	1049
12. making basket etc. (own produce)	21	6068	181	11	23058	794	13	29126	975
13. any of items 8 to 12	105	30577	1376	59	119794	5533	65	150371	6909
14. any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	718	208492	8350	402	816435	33830	442	1024928	42180
15. husking of paddy (acquired)	25	7260	399	32	64898	3181	31	72157	3580
16. grinding foodgrains (acquired)	42	12315	583	39	78417	3832	39	90732	4415
17. preparation of gur (acquired)	17	4805	239	22	45134	2129	22	49939	2368
18. preservation of meat etc. (acquired)	24	7064	467	27	54251	3041	26	61315	3508
19. making basket etc. (acquired)	23	6601	331	27	54645	2518	26	61246	2849
20. any of items 15 to 19	61	17660	964	63	128258	6510	63	145918	7474
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	727	210919	8478	424	861104	36010	462	1072022	44488
22. preparing cow-dung cakes	523	151736	5003	263	534112	16667	296	685848	21670
23. sewing, tailoring etc.	290	84091	3816	257	521815	23120	261	605907	26936
24. free tutoring of own/ others' children	58	16848	1060	88	179018	9678	84	195866	10738
25. bringing water from outside hh. premises	381	110649	4195	220	447209	17593	241	557858	21788
26 bringing water from outside village									
a). distance upto 1 km.	6	1653	64	4	8513	342	4	10165	406
b). distance 2-5 km.	2	690	33	2	3172	145	2	3862	178
c). distance 6km & above	0	0	0	0	6	1	0	6	1
d). all	8	2342	97	6	11691	488	6	14034	585
26. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12, 15-19 & 22-26	872	252954	10109	630	1277471	54229	660	1530425	64338
27. estimated total females with status codes 92 & 93 (00)	x	290225	x	x	2028628	x	x	2318853	x

Table (5): Number of females willing to accept work at the household premises per 1000 females of age 15 years & above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and their per 1000 distribution by marital status and nature of work acceptable for each type of work acceptable

type of work acceptable	<b>all - India</b>															<b>rural</b>	
	number of females willing to accept work per 1000 females of age 15+ engaged in domestic duties			distribution of females willing to accept work by marital status and nature of work acceptable												no. of females willing to accept work	
	currently married	others	all	currently married			others			all						esti- mated (00)	sample
				regular	occa- sional	total (incl. n.r.)	regular	occa- sional	total (incl. n.r.)	regular	occa- sional	total (incl. n.r.)	regular	occa- sional	total (incl. n.r.)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	full time	part time	(7)	(8)	full time	part time	(11)	(12)	full time	part time	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
dairy	63	33	59	190	708	26	924	26	47	4	76	215	755	30	1000	92597	2673
poultry	32	21	31	162	713	32	907	24	67	2	93	186	780	34	1000	48293	1740
other animal husbandry	37	16	34	195	707	35	937	22	40	1	63	217	747	36	1000	53356	1401
food processing	25	16	24	138	694	72	905	40	54	1	95	178	748	73	1000	37155	1175
spinning & weaving	30	28	30	100	681	90	871	55	69	5	129	155	750	95	1000	46744	2062
manufacturing of wood & cane products	3	2	3	99	732	57	891	20	75	15	109	119	807	72	1000	4481	164
tailoring	108	161	115	114	648	47	808	69	114	8	192	183	762	55	1000	180826	6543
leather goods manufacturing	1	1	1	561	320	4	884	82	34	0	116	642	354	4	1000	1462	46
others	41	42	41	243	547	70	860	65	71	4	140	308	618	74	1000	64002	2678
n.r.	0	0	0	235	502	7	937	0	52	11	63	235	554	18	1000	565	65
all	339	320	336	157	664	49	870	49	77	5	130	205	740	54	1000	529481	18547
estd. no. of females (00) willing to accept work	460614	68867	529481	83083	351404	25971	460614	25696	40631	2536	68867	108778	392035	28506	529481	x	x
sample no. of females willing to accept work	15930	2617	18547	3406	11619	887	15930	1022	1458	134	2617	4428	13077	1021	18547	x	x

Table (5): Number of females willing to accept work at the household premises per 1000 females of age 15 years & above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and their per 1000 distribution by marital status and nature of work acceptable for each type of work acceptable

type of work acceptable	all - India															urban	
	number of females willing to accept work per 1000 females of age 15+ engaged in domestic duties			distribution of females willing to accept work by marital status and nature of work acceptable												no. of females willing to accept work	
				currently married				others				all					
	currently married	others	all	regular		occa-sional	total (incl. n.r.)	regular		occa-sional	total (incl. n.r.)	regular		occa-sional	total (incl. n.r.)	esti-mated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	full time	part time	(7)	(8)	full time	part time	(11)	(12)	full time	part time	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
dairy	11	6	11	232	670	18	922	44	32	1	78	276	703	19	1000	7611	481
poultry	7	4	7	233	608	51	911	38	47	3	89	271	655	55	1000	5024	454
other animal husbandry	6	4	6	297	563	44	904	12	83	0	96	310	647	44	1000	4120	258
food processing	24	21	23	149	681	42	873	33	94	0	127	182	775	43	1000	16664	919
spinning & weaving	24	31	25	137	644	46	826	60	108	6	174	197	751	52	1000	17940	1105
manufacturing of wood & cane products	2	2	2	137	701	19	856	60	83	0	144	197	784	19	1000	1169	60
tailoring	138	169	143	143	646	44	833	69	89	9	167	212	735	53	1000	102281	5116
leather goods manufacturing	1	1	1	241	592	65	897	65	38	0	103	305	630	65	1000	929	46
others	63	69	64	279	517	51	848	78	60	14	152	357	577	66	1000	45865	2619
n.r.	1	1	1	58	830	0	897	0	103	0	103	58	934	0	1000	778	67
all	278	308	282	183	619	45	847	64	81	8	153	247	700	53	1000	202382	11125
est. no. of females (00) willing to accept work	171317	31065	202382	36981	125184	9023	171317	12975	16407	1684	31065	49955	141590	10707	202382	x	x
sample no. of females willing to accept work	9474	1651	11125	2267	6687	507	9474	728	833	90	1651	2995	7520	597	11125	x	x

Table (5): Number of females willing to accept work at the household premises per 1000 females of age 15 years & above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and their per 1000 distribution by marital status and nature of work acceptable for each type of work acceptable

<b>all - India</b>																	<b>rural + urban</b>	
type of work acceptable	number of females willing to accept work per 1000 females of age 15+ engaged in domestic duties			distribution of females willing to accept work by marital status and nature of work acceptable													no. of females willing to accept work	
				currently married				others				all						
	currently married	others	all	regular		occasional	total (incl. n.r.)	regular		occasional	total (incl. n.r.)	regular		occasional	total (incl. n.r.)	estimated (00)	sample	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	full time	part time	(7)	(8)	full time	part time	(11)	(12)	full time	part time	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
dairy	47	24	44	193	705	26	924	27	46	3	76	220	751	29	1000	100209	3154	
poultry	24	16	23	169	703	34	907	25	65	2	93	194	768	36	1000	53317	2194	
other animal husbandry	27	12	25	202	697	36	934	22	43	1	66	224	740	36	1000	57475	1659	
food processing	24	18	23	141	690	63	895	38	66	1	105	179	757	64	1000	53820	2094	
spinning & weaving	28	29	28	110	670	78	859	56	80	5	141	167	750	83	1000	64684	3167	
manufacturing of wood & cane products	3	2	2	107	726	49	884	28	76	12	116	135	802	61	1000	5650	224	
tailoring	117	164	124	124	647	46	817	69	105	8	183	194	752	54	1000	283107	11659	
leather goods manufacturing	1	1	1	436	426	28	889	75	35	0	111	511	461	28	1000	2391	92	
others	48	50	48	258	534	62	855	70	66	8	145	329	601	70	1000	109867	5297	
n.r.	1	0	1	132	692	3	914	0	82	5	86	132	774	7	1000	1343	132	
all	320	316	319	164	651	48	863	53	78	6	137	217	729	54	1000	731863	29672	
est. no. of females (00) willing to accept work	631931	99932	731863	120063	476587	34993	631931	38670	57038	4220	99932	158734	533625	39213	731863	x	x	
sample no. of females willing to accept work	25404	4268	29672	5673	18306	1394	25404	1750	2291	224	4268	7423	20597	1618	29672	x	x	

Table (6): Number of females willing to accept work at the household premises per 1000 females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and number of females having required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified type of work at the household premises by age-group and type of work acceptable

type of work acceptable	usual principal status codes 92 & 93 with subsidiary status work											rural
	no. of females willing to accept specific work per 1000 females of age 15+ engaged in domestic duties						no. of females having the required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified work					
	age-groups						age-groups					
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-59	60 & above	all (incl. n.r.)	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-59	60 & above	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
dairy	76	95	90	110	40	99	701	808	772	807	931	801
poultry	23	27	36	49	21	42	652	628	308	564	781	545
other animal husbandry	23	75	78	70	24	66	549	789	800	774	992	781
food processing	25	24	26	28	8	26	691	431	728	494	929	542
spinning & weaving	33	47	27	24	3	26	178	571	546	630	28	570
manu. wood & cane products	16	4	2	3	0	4	1000	872	552	620	0	731
tailoring	311	169	154	81	5	109	392	459	539	548	145	506
leather goods manufacturing	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	1000	0	0	55
others	38	53	84	38	7	45	280	561	592	496	946	526
n.r.	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	25	0	23
all	545	495	497	406	108	417	463	609	625	652	851	632
estd. no. of females (00) :												
(i) willing to accept work	7375	14091	19438	65283	1824	108010	x	x	x	x	x	x
(ii) having required skill	3415	8584	12152	42586	1553	68289	x	x	x	x	x	x
sample no. of females :												
(i) willing to accept work	219	508	696	2434	68	3925	x	x	x	x	x	x
(ii) having required skill	112	299	438	1645	49	2543	x	x	x	x	x	x

Table (6): Number of females willing to accept work at the household premises per 1000 females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and number of females having required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified type of work at the household premises by age-group and type of work acceptable

type of work acceptable	usual principal status codes 92 & 93 without subsidiary status work											rural
	no. of females willing to accept specific work per 1000 females of age 15+ engaged in domestic duties						no. of females having the required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified work					
	age-groups						age-groups					
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-59	60 & above	all (incl. n.r.)	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-59	60 & above	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
dairy	37	47	62	58	14	51	543	719	764	708	683	710
poultry	33	29	32	31	5	29	354	420	429	604	562	525
other animal husbandry	24	28	35	30	3	27	376	598	565	637	255	596
food processing	22	26	37	22	4	23	472	439	584	571	513	544
spinning & weaving	40	46	50	24	3	30	514	514	642	506	540	542
manu. wood & cane products	3	4	5	2	1	3	635	314	368	448	742	415
tailoring	255	215	168	75	5	116	319	442	489	514	703	457
leather goods manufacturing	1	0	1	1	0	1	160	39	539	581	0	488
others	50	64	55	34	5	40	196	280	383	347	162	321
n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	36	0	26
all	466	461	446	278	41	320	355	461	539	561	543	512
estd. no. of females (00) :												
(i) willing to accept work	47371	88488	85662	194555	5394	421471	x	x	x	x	x	x
(ii) having required skill	16795	40771	46171	109085	2926	215749	x	x	x	x	x	x
sample no. of females :												
(i) willing to accept work	1459	3033	3017	6906	207	14622	x	x	x	x	x	x
(ii) having required skill	572	1434	1572	3770	109	7457	x	x	x	x	x	x



Table (6): Number of females willing to accept work at the household premises per 1000 females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and number of females having required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified type of work at the household premises by age-group and type of work acceptable

type of work acceptable	usual principal status codes 92 & 93 with or without subsidiary status work											rural	
	no. of females willing to accept specific work per 1000 females of age 15+ engaged in domestic duties						no. of females having the required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified work						
	age-groups						age-groups						
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-59	60 & above	all (incl. n.r.)	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-59	60 & above		all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
dairy	41	53	67	68	17	59	577	740	766	738	748	735	
poultry	32	29	32	35	7	31	380	445	407	593	636	529	
other animal husbandry	24	34	42	38	5	34	395	652	638	684	633	655	
food processing	22	26	35	23	5	24	501	438	602	553	593	543	
spinning & weaving	40	46	46	24	3	30	481	522	632	529	477	546	
manu. wood & cane products	4	4	5	2	0	3	790	384	382	499	742	483	
tailoring	262	209	166	76	5	115	329	444	497	521	645	465	
leather goods manufacturing	1	0	1	1	0	1	160	39	569	418	0	400	
others	49	63	60	35	6	41	204	311	432	378	278	358	
n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	32	0	25	
all	475	465	455	302	49	336	369	481	555	584	621	536	
estd. no. of females (00) :													
(i) willing to accept work	54746	102579	105100	259838	7218	529481	x	x	x	x	x	x	
(ii) having required skill	20210	49355	58323	151671	4479	284037	x	x	x	x	x	x	
sample no. of females :													
(i) willing to accept work	1678	3541	3713	9340	275	18547	x	x	x	x	x	x	
(ii) having required skill	684	1733	2010	5415	158	10000	x	x	x	x	x	x	

Table (6): Number of females willing to accept work at the household premises per 1000 females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and number of females having required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified type of work at the household premises by age-group and type of work acceptable

type of work acceptable	usual principal status codes 92 & 93 with subsidiary status work						urban					
	no. of females willing to accept specific work per 1000 females of age 15+ engaged in domestic duties						no. of females having the required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified work					
	age-groups						age-groups					
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-59	60 & above	all (incl. n.r.)	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-59	60 & above	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
dairy	68	74	36	43	7	44	944	66	875	870	1000	771
poultry	19	2	9	17	19	15	1000	0	1000	520	1000	611
other animal husbandry	0	3	27	14	98	18	0	488	805	814	1000	853
food processing	17	36	31	41	69	39	1000	68	804	749	424	685
spinning & weaving	140	70	74	35	24	48	775	670	810	700	1000	738
manu. wood & cane products	22	0	0	5	0	5	121	0	0	67	0	80
tailoring	323	285	273	174	24	198	741	433	805	718	47	701
leather goods manufacturing	0	10	3	3	0	3	0	532	1000	665	0	673
others	20	124	87	132	132	119	166	691	808	782	115	740
n.r.	0	0	0	0	13	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
all	610	603	538	466	385	491	746	447	815	740	502	715
estd. no. of females (00) :												
(i) willing to accept work	860	1365	2171	9185	487	14068	x	x	x	x	x	x
(ii) having required skill	642	611	1770	6792	244	10059	x	x	x	x	x	x
sample no. of females :												
(i) willing to accept work	49	74	135	536	21	815	x	x	x	x	x	x
(ii) having required skill	32	43	101	372	16	564	x	x	x	x	x	x

Table (6): Number of females willing to accept work at the household premises per 1000 females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and number of females having required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified type of work at the household premises by age-group and type of work acceptable

type of work acceptable	usual principal status codes 92 & 93 without subsidiary status work											urban
	no. of females willing to accept specific work per 1000 females of age 15+ engaged in domestic duties						no. of females having the required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified work					
	age-groups						age-groups					
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-59	60 & above	all (incl. n.r.)	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-59	60 & above	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
dairy	13	9	9	10	2	9	433	527	686	630	843	620
poultry	8	5	9	7	2	7	555	436	749	497	677	552
other animal husbandry	7	6	7	5	2	5	794	648	793	661	676	691
food processing	26	25	28	23	8	23	633	350	409	540	691	501
spinning & weaving	66	44	30	19	2	24	513	720	490	609	695	602
manu. wood & cane products	3	1	3	1	0	2	274	7	47	420	0	259
tailoring	299	253	203	113	8	140	419	524	613	591	517	566
leather goods manufacturing	0	1	2	1	0	1	0	310	517	371	0	404
others	85	101	98	51	14	62	236	362	491	440	447	425
n.r.	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	239	16	0	0	18
all	507	446	390	232	38	273	417	495	560	550	567	531
estd. no. of females (00) :												
(i) willing to accept work	14077	36696	39388	95622	2532	188314	x	x	x	x	x	x
(ii) having required skill	5876	18164	22054	52550	1435	100080	x	x	x	x	x	x
sample no. of females :												
(i) willing to accept work	693	1803	2104	5573	137	10310	x	x	x	x	x	x
(ii) having required skill	262	877	1102	2991	70	5302	x	x	x	x	x	x

Table (6): Number of females willing to accept work at the household premises per 1000 females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and number of females having required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified type of work at the household premises by age-group and type of work acceptable

type of work acceptable	usual principal status codes 92 & 93 with or without subsidiary status work												urban
	no. of females willing to accept specific work per 1000 females of age 15+ engaged in domestic duties						no. of females having the required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified work						
	age-groups						age-groups						
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-59	60 & above	all (incl. n.r.)	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-59	60 & above	all (incl. n.r.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
dairy	15	11	10	12	2	11	544	441	712	670	853	645	
poultry	9	5	9	7	3	7	604	431	758	499	722	557	
other animal husbandry	6	6	7	6	3	6	794	646	795	679	856	711	
food processing	26	25	28	24	9	23	645	339	426	557	654	514	
spinning & weaving	70	45	31	20	3	25	538	717	519	616	747	612	
manu. wood & cane products	4	1	3	1	0	2	236	7	47	365	0	239	
tailoring	300	254	206	116	8	143	436	521	623	600	491	574	
leather goods manufacturing	0	2	2	1	0	1	0	348	538	408	0	433	
others	82	102	98	54	16	64	235	372	502	478	396	449	
n.r.	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	239	16	0	0	17	
all	512	450	396	243	45	282	436	493	573	566	556	544	
estd. no. of females (00) :													
(i) willing to accept work	14936	38061	41559	104806	3019	202382	x	x	x	x	x	x	
(ii) having required skill	6518	18774	23824	59342	1680	110139	x	x	x	x	x	x	
sample no. of females :													
(i) willing to accept work	742	1877	2239	6109	158	11125	x	x	x	x	x	x	
(ii) having required skill	294	920	1203	3363	86	5866	x	x	x	x	x	x	

Table (6): Number of females willing to accept work at the household premises per 1000 females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and number of females having required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified type of work at the household premises by age-group and type of work acceptable

type of work acceptable	usual principal status codes 92 & 93 with subsidiary status work						rural + urban					
	no. of females willing to accept specific work per 1000 females of age 15+ engaged in domestic duties						no. of females having the required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified work					
	age-groups						age-groups					
(1)	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-59	60 & above	all (incl. n.r.)	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-59	60 & above	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
dairy	75	94	85	102	38	93	722	765	776	810	932	800
poultry	23	25	33	46	21	39	679	624	325	562	795	548
other animal husbandry	21	70	73	64	29	62	549	788	800	775	994	784
food processing	24	25	27	29	12	27	711	392	736	533	729	563
spinning & weaving	43	49	32	25	5	28	362	582	604	641	358	599
manu. wood & cane products	17	4	2	4	0	4	894	872	552	534	0	654
tailoring	312	178	165	91	6	118	426	456	580	583	118	539
leather goods manufacturing	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	532	1000	128	0	211
others	37	58	84	48	16	52	274	581	613	581	464	575
n.r.	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	24	0	20
all	551	503	501	412	128	424	493	595	644	663	778	642
estd. no. of females (00) :												
(i) willing to accept work	8235	15456	21609	74468	2311	122078	x	x	x	x	x	x
(ii) having required skill	4056	9195	13922	49378	1797	78348	x	x	x	x	x	x
sample no. of females :												
(i) willing to accept work	268	582	831	2970	89	4740	x	x	x	x	x	x
(ii) having required skill	144	342	539	2017	65	3107	x	x	x	x	x	x

Table (6): Number of females willing to accept work at the household premises per 1000 females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and number of females having required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified type of work at the household premises by age-group and type of work acceptable

type of work acceptable	usual principal status codes 92 & 93 without subsidiary status work						rural + urban					
	no. of females willing to accept specific work per 1000 females of age 15+ engaged in domestic duties						no. of females having the required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified work					
	age-groups						age-groups					
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-59	60 & above	all (incl. n.r.)	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-59	60 & above	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
dairy	32	35	44	40	10	37	534	705	759	701	693	702
poultry	28	22	24	22	4	21	367	421	473	591	583	528
other animal husbandry	21	22	25	21	2	20	405	602	585	639	341	604
food processing	23	26	33	23	6	23	512	413	534	559	601	529
spinning & weaving	46	46	43	22	3	28	514	574	606	539	580	559
manu. wood & cane products	3	3	5	2	0	2	549	283	294	440	742	379
tailoring	265	226	180	89	6	124	343	469	537	551	623	499
leather goods manufacturing	1	1	2	1	0	1	154	188	528	498	0	453
others	58	75	70	40	8	47	209	313	435	391	324	368
n.r.	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	89	22	11	0	21
all	475	456	427	261	40	304	369	471	546	557	550	518
estd. no. of females (00) :												
(i) willing to accept work	61448	125184	125050	290176	7926	609785	x	x	x	x	x	x
(ii) having required skill	22671	58935	68226	161635	4362	315829	x	x	x	x	x	x
sample no. of females :												
(i) willing to accept work	2152	4836	5121	12479	344	24932	x	x	x	x	x	x
(ii) having required skill	834	2311	2674	6761	179	12759	x	x	x	x	x	x

Table (6): Number of females willing to accept work at the household premises per 1000 females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and number of females having required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified type of work at the household premises by age-group and type of work acceptable

type of work acceptable	all-India usual principal status codes 92 & 93 with or without subsidiary status work rural + urban											
	no. of females willing to accept specific work per 1000 females of age 15+ engaged in domestic duties							no. of females having the required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified work				
	age-groups							age-groups				
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-59	60 & above	all (incl. n.r.)	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-59	60 & above	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
dairy	36	41	49	49	13	44	574	719	763	732	754	728
poultry	27	22	25	25	6	23	394	444	448	584	648	532
other animal husbandry	21	26	31	27	5	25	420	652	649	684	682	659
food processing	23	26	33	24	6	23	533	411	555	555	622	534
spinning & weaving	46	46	42	23	3	28	499	575	606	555	550	564
manu. wood & cane products	4	3	4	2	0	2	684	350	310	464	742	433
tailoring	270	221	178	89	6	124	353	468	542	555	581	504
leather goods manufacturing	1	1	2	1	0	1	154	224	554	415	0	413
others	56	73	72	41	9	48	213	334	462	422	345	396
n.r.	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	87	22	13	0	21
all	483	461	436	282	48	319	384	484	560	579	602	539
estd. no. of females (00) :												
(i) willing to accept work	69683	140640	146659	364644	10237	731863	x	x	x	x	x	x
(ii) having required skill	26728	68130	82147	211013	6159	394176	x	x	x	x	x	x
sample no. of females :												
(i) willing to accept work	2420	5418	5952	15449	433	29672	x	x	x	x	x	x
(ii) having required skill	978	2653	3213	8778	244	15866	x	x	x	x	x	x

Table (7): Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and willing to accept work at the household premises by type of work acceptable and per 1000 distribution of females willing to accept work by type of assistance required for each type of work acceptable

type of work acceptable	usual principal status codes 92 & 93 with subsidiary status work											rural	
	per 1000	type of assistance required										no of females*	
	distribution of females* willing to accept work by type of work acceptable	no assistance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	easy availability of raw materials	assured market	training	accommodation	others	n.r.	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
dairy	237	21	764	186	13	6	6	2	2	0	1000	25566	853
poultry	100	2	541	403	2	8	15	16	14	0	1000	10770	384
other animal husbandry	159	23	697	203	4	6	20	7	40	0	1000	17207	456
food processing	61	73	259	151	67	122	247	6	31	44	1000	6631	218
spinning & weaving	62	50	282	213	36	138	227	35	18	0	1000	6698	364
manu. wood & cane products	9	69	303	286	26	226	87	0	2	0	1000	969	43
tailoring	261	30	281	178	37	89	346	26	13	0	1000	28175	1138
leather goods manufacturing	3	0	18	228	37	0	717	0	0	0	1000	297	9
others	107	63	269	141	28	50	122	32	295	0	1000	11560	447
n.r.	1	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	977	1000	136	13
all	1000	32	484	204	23	50	141	16	46	4	1000	108010	3925
estd. no. of females* (00)													
willing to accept work	x	3405	52290	22020	2525	5362	15264	1720	5000	423	108010	x	x
sample no. of females*													
willing to accept work	x	176	1762	746	108	215	606	57	238	17	3925	x	x

\*: females of age 15+ engaged in domestic duties



Table (7): Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and willing to accept work at the household premises by type of work acceptable and per 1000 distribution of females willing to accept work by type of assistance required for each type of work acceptable

type of work acceptable	per 1000 distribution of females* willing to accept work by type of work acceptable	usual principal status codes 92 & 93 without subsidiary status work										rural	
		no assistance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	type of assistance required							no of females* willing to accept work	
					easy availability of raw materials	assured market	training	accommodation	others	n.r.	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
dairy	159	32	631	266	8	23	27	2	11	0	1000	67031	1820
poultry	89	37	595	276	10	16	46	5	15	0	1000	37522	1356
other animal husbandry	86	26	708	187	5	4	25	10	35	0	1000	36148	945
food processing	72	54	353	164	49	152	159	8	52	10	1000	30524	957
spinning & weaving	95	43	288	181	72	81	307	4	25	0	1000	40046	1698
manu. wood & cane products	8	34	248	205	81	81	307	0	45	0	1000	3511	121
tailoring	362	21	267	163	34	78	414	3	19	0	1000	152651	5405
leather goods manufacturing	3	4	365	29	20	0	457	2	123	0	1000	1165	37
others	124	65	171	121	29	34	203	11	359	7	1000	52442	2231
n.r.	1	0	8	0	14	9	0	0	42	927	1000	429	52
all	1000	35	388	188	30	57	230	5	65	3	1000	421471	14622
estd. no. of females* (00)													
willing to accept work	x	14566	163516	79101	12500	24220	97112	2078	27256	1121	421471	x	x
sample no. of females*													
willing to accept work	x	577	5305	2643	493	833	3409	128	1170	64	14622	x	x

\*: females of age 15+ engaged in domestic duties

Table (7): Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and willing to accept work at the household premises by type of work acceptable and per 1000 distribution of females willing to accept work by type of assistance required for each type of work acceptable

all-India	usual principal status codes 92 & 93 with or without subsidiary status work											rural	
	per 1000 distribution of females* willing to accept work by type of work acceptable	no ass- istance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	easy availability of raw materials	assured market	train- ing	accom- mod- ation	others	n.r.	total	no of females* willing to accept work	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	estimated (00)	sample
dairy	175	29	668	244	9	19	21	2	9	0	1000	92597	2673
poultry	91	29	583	304	9	14	39	8	15	0	1000	48293	1740
other animal husbandry	101	25	704	192	5	5	24	9	36	0	1000	53356	1401
food processing	70	57	336	161	53	147	175	8	48	16	1000	37155	1175
spinning & weaving	88	44	287	186	66	89	296	8	24	0	1000	46744	2062
manu. wood & cane products	8	41	260	222	69	112	259	0	36	0	1000	4481	164
tailoring	342	23	269	165	35	80	404	6	18	0	1000	180826	6543
leather goods manufacturing	3	3	294	69	23	0	510	2	98	0	1000	1462	46
others	121	65	188	125	29	37	189	14	348	6	1000	64002	2678
n.r.	1	6	6	0	11	7	0	0	32	939	1000	565	65
all	1000	34	408	191	28	56	212	7	61	3	1000	529481	18547
estd. no. of females* (00)													
willing to accept work	x	17972	215807	101121	15025	29582	112375	3798	32256	1544	529481	x	x
sample no. of females*													
willing to accept work	x	753	7067	3389	601	1048	4015	185	1408	81	18547	x	x

\*: females of age 15+ engaged in domestic duties

Table (7): Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and willing to accept work at the household premises by type of work acceptable and per 1000 distribution of females willing to accept work by type of assistance required for each type of work acceptable

type of work acceptable	per 1000 distribution of females* willing to accept work by type of work acceptable	usual principal status codes 92 & 93 with subsidiary status work										urban		
		no assistance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	type of assistance required							total	no of females* willing to accept work	
					easy availability of raw materials	assured market	train- ing	accom- mod- ation	others	n.r.	estimated (00)		sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
dairy	90	24	492	288	52	0	9	7	128	0	1000	1268	73	
poultry	31	86	325	169	3	63	210	0	144	0	1000	435	36	
other animal husbandry	37	49	630	143	0	167	0	0	11	0	1000	516	32	
food processing	80	0	449	160	46	158	125	28	35	0	1000	1122	61	
spinning & weaving	98	14	282	289	60	87	246	6	17	0	1000	1384	110	
manu. wood & cane products	9	0	710	66	0	0	224	0	0	0	1000	131	7	
tailoring	403	12	296	205	74	162	227	4	19	0	1000	5669	309	
leather goods manufacturing	7	0	664	206	0	111	19	0	0	0	1000	100	8	
others	244	70	242	111	38	157	159	26	198	0	1000	3426	177	
n.r.	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	18	2	
all	1000	30	330	189	53	134	174	11	77	1	1000	14068	815	
estd. no. of females* (00)														
willing to accept work	x	420	4649	2661	752	1878	2448	162	1081	18	14068	x	x	
sample no. of females*														
willing to accept work	x	28	258	174	35	93	134	11	80	2	815	x	x	

\*: females of age 15+ engaged in domestic duties

Table (7): Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and willing to accept work at the household premises by type of work acceptable and per 1000 distribution of females willing to accept work by type of assistance required for each type of work acceptable

type of work acceptable	per 1000 distribution of females* willing to accept work by type of work acceptable	usual principal status codes 92 & 93 without subsidiary status work										urban	
		no assistance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	type of assistance required							no of females* willing to accept work	
					easy availability of raw materials	assured market	training	accommodation	others	n.r.	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
dairy	34	33	552	242	9	20	102	28	14	0	1000	6343	408
poultry	24	50	616	173	14	14	103	14	8	8	1000	4590	418
other animal husbandry	19	2	661	232	15	2	55	2	28	4	1000	3604	226
food processing	83	42	304	210	32	167	217	6	21	0	1000	15543	858
spinning & weaving	88	38	305	193	48	94	267	10	45	0	1000	16556	995
manu. wood & cane products	6	0	415	163	5	0	414	3	0	0	1000	1038	53
tailoring	513	35	278	166	46	90	353	9	23	0	1000	96612	4807
leather goods manufacturing	4	0	393	184	7	9	407	0	0	0	1000	829	38
others	225	111	191	144	37	49	191	19	257	0	1000	42439	2442
n.r.	4	0	0	74	0	0	25	0	6	895	1000	760	65
all	1000	52	288	171	40	80	277	11	76	4	1000	188314	10310
estd. no. of females* (00)													
willing to accept work	x	9821	54247	32190	7494	15156	52127	2147	14375	758	188314	x	x
sample no. of females*													
willing to accept work	x	491	3019	1862	365	715	2649	142	1001	66	10310	x	x

\*: females of age 15+ engaged in domestic duties

Table (7): Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and willing to accept work at the household premises by type of work acceptable and per 1000 distribution of females willing to accept work by type of assistance required for each type of work acceptable

type of work acceptable	per 1000 distribution of females* willing to accept work by type of work acceptable	usual principal status codes 92 & 93 with or without subsidiary status work										urban	
		no assistance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	type of assistance required							no of females* willing to accept work	
					easy availability of raw materials	assured market	training	accommodation	others	n.r.	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
dairy	38	31	542	250	16	17	87	25	33	0	1000	7611	481
poultry	25	53	591	173	13	18	113	13	20	7	1000	5024	454
other animal husbandry	20	8	657	221	13	23	48	2	26	4	1000	4120	258
food processing	82	39	314	207	33	167	211	7	22	0	1000	16664	919
spinning & weaving	89	36	304	200	49	94	266	9	43	0	1000	17940	1105
manu. wood & cane products	6	0	448	152	5	0	393	3	0	0	1000	1169	60
tailoring	505	34	279	168	47	94	346	8	22	0	1000	102281	5116
leather goods manufacturing	5	0	422	187	6	20	365	0	0	0	1000	929	46
others	227	108	195	142	37	57	189	20	252	0	1000	45865	2619
n.r.	4	0	0	72	0	0	24	0	6	898	1000	778	67
all	1000	51	291	172	41	84	270	11	76	4	1000	202382	11125
estd. no. of females* (00)													
willing to accept work	x	10241	58895	34850	8245	17034	54575	2309	15457	776	202382	x	x
sample no. of females*													
willing to accept work	x	519	3277	2036	400	808	2783	153	1081	68	11125	x	x

\*: females of age 15+ engaged in domestic duties

Table (7): Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and willing to accept work at the household premises by type of work acceptable and per 1000 distribution of females willing to accept work by type of assistance required for each type of work acceptable

type of work acceptable	per 1000 distribution of females* willing to accept work by type of work acceptable	usual principal status codes 92 & 93 with subsidiary status work										rural + urban		
		no assistance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	type of assistance required							total	no of females* willing to accept work	
					easy availability of raw materials	assured market	training	accommodation	others	n.r.	estimated (00)		sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
dairy	220	21	752	191	15	5	6	2	8	0	1000	26834	926	
poultry	92	5	533	394	2	10	22	16	19	0	1000	11205	420	
other animal husbandry	145	23	695	201	4	11	20	7	39	0	1000	17723	488	
food processing	64	63	286	152	64	127	229	10	31	37	1000	7753	279	
spinning & weaving	66	44	282	226	40	129	230	30	18	0	1000	8081	474	
manu. wood & cane products	9	61	351	260	23	199	103	0	2	0	1000	1100	50	
tailoring	277	27	283	183	43	101	326	22	14	0	1000	33844	1447	
leather goods manufacturing	3	0	181	222	28	28	541	0	0	0	1000	397	17	
others	123	65	263	134	30	74	130	30	273	0	1000	14986	624	
n.r.	1	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	980	1000	154	15	
all	1000	31	466	202	27	59	145	15	50	4	1000	122078	4740	
estd. no. of females* (00)														
willing to accept work	x	3826	56939	24680	3277	7240	17711	1882	6082	441	122078	x	x	
sample no. of females*														
willing to accept work	x	204	2020	920	143	308	740	68	318	19	4740	x	x	

\*: females of age 15+ engaged in domestic duties

Table (7): Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and willing to accept work at the household premises by type of work acceptable and per 1000 distribution of females willing to accept work by type of assistance required for each type of work acceptable

all-India	usual principal status codes 92 & 93 without subsidiary status work											rural + urban	
	per 1000	type of assistance required										no of females*	
type of work acceptable	distribution of females* willing to accept work by type of work acceptable	no assistance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	easy availability of raw materials	assured market	train- ing	accom- modation	others	n.r.	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
dairy	120	32	624	264	8	23	33	4	11	0	1000	73375	2228
poultry	69	38	597	265	11	15	52	6	15	1	1000	42112	1774
other animal husbandry	65	24	704	191	6	4	28	9	34	0	1000	39752	1171
food processing	76	50	337	179	44	157	178	7	41	6	1000	46067	1815
spinning & weaving	93	41	293	184	65	85	295	5	31	0	1000	56602	2693
manu. wood & cane products	7	26	286	195	64	62	331	1	35	0	1000	4549	174
tailoring	409	27	271	164	39	83	391	5	20	0	1000	249263	10212
leather goods manufacturing	3	2	376	93	15	4	436	1	72	0	1000	1994	75
others	156	86	180	131	33	41	198	15	313	4	1000	94882	4673
n.r.	2	0	3	47	5	3	16	0	19	907	1000	1189	117
all	1000	40	357	183	33	65	245	7	68	3	1000	609785	24932
estd. no. of females* (00)													
willing to accept work	x	24387	217763	111291	19994	39376	149239	4225	41631	1879	609785	x	x
sample no. of females*													
willing to accept work	x	1068	8324	4505	858	1548	6058	270	2171	130	24932	x	x

\*: females of age 15+ engaged in domestic duties

Table (7): Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and willing to accept work at the household premises by type of work acceptable and per 1000 distribution of females willing to accept work by type of assistance required for each type of work acceptable

all-India	usual principal status codes 92 & 93 with or without subsidiary status work											rural + urban	
	per 1000	type of assistance required										no of females*	
type of work acceptable	distribution of females* willing to accept work by type of work acceptable	no ass-istance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	easy availability of raw materials	assured market	training	accom-mod-ation	others	n.r.	total	estimated work (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
dairy	137	29	658	244	10	18	26	4	11	0	1000	100209	3154
poultry	73	31	583	292	9	14	46	8	15	1	1000	53317	2194
other animal husbandry	79	24	701	194	5	6	25	8	36	0	1000	57475	1659
food processing	74	52	329	175	47	153	186	8	40	11	1000	53820	2094
spinning & weaving	88	42	292	190	62	90	287	9	29	0	1000	64684	3167
manu. wood & cane products	8	33	299	208	56	89	287	1	28	0	1000	5650	224
tailoring	387	27	273	166	39	85	383	7	20	0	1000	283107	11659
leather goods manufacturing	3	2	344	115	17	8	454	1	60	0	1000	2391	92
others	150	83	191	132	32	45	189	17	308	3	1000	109867	5297
n.r.	2	2	2	42	4	3	14	0	17	915	1000	1343	132
all	1000	39	375	186	32	64	228	8	65	3	1000	731863	29672
estd. no. of females* (00)													
willing to accept work	x	28213	274702	135971	23270	46616	166950	6107	47713	2320	731863	x	x
sample no. of females*													
willing to accept work	x	1272	10344	5425	1001	1856	6798	338	2489	149	29672	x	x

\*: females of age 15+ engaged in domestic duties



## **Appendix B**

### **Sample Design and Estimation Procedure**

## Appendix - B

### Sample Design and Estimation Procedure

#### 1. Introduction

1.1 The 68<sup>th</sup> round (July 2011-June 2012) of NSS was earmarked for survey on 'Household Consumer Expenditure' and 'Employment and Unemployment'. The survey covered the whole of the Indian Union *except* (i) interior villages of Nagaland situated beyond five kilometres of the bus route and (ii) villages in Andaman and Nicobar Islands which remain inaccessible throughout the year. The period of survey was of one year duration starting on 1<sup>st</sup> July 2011 and ending on 30<sup>th</sup> June 2012. The survey period of this round was divided into four sub-rounds of three months' duration each - 1<sup>st</sup> sub-round: July to September 2011; 2<sup>nd</sup> sub-round: October to December 2011; and so on. In each of these four sub-rounds equal number of sample villages/ blocks (FSUs) was allotted for survey with a view to ensure uniform spread of sample FSUs over the entire survey period.

#### 2 Sample Design

2.1 A stratified multi-stage design was adopted for the 68<sup>th</sup> round survey. The first stage units (FSU) were the 2001 census villages (Panchayat wards in case of Kerala) in the rural areas and Urban Frame Survey (UFS) blocks in the urban areas. The ultimate stage units (USU) were households in both the sectors. In case of large FSUs, one intermediate stage of sampling was the selection of two hamlet-groups (hgs)/sub-blocks (sbs) from these FSUs.

2.2 *Selection of the first-stage units:* The sampling frame and the sampling technique used for selection of the FSUs are stated in the following paragraphs.

2.2.1 *Sampling Frame for First Stage Units:* For the rural sector, the list of 2001 census villages (Panchayat wards in case of Kerala) constituted the sampling frame. For the urban sector, the list of latest available UFS blocks (2007-12) constituted the sampling frame.

2.2.2 *Stratification of the first stage units:* Within each district of a State/ UT, two basic strata were formed as follows:

- i) rural stratum comprising all rural areas of the district and
- (ii) urban stratum comprising all the urban areas of the district.

However, within the urban areas of a district, if there were one or more towns with population 10 lakhs or more as per population census 2001 in a district, each of them formed a separate basic stratum and the remaining urban areas of the district were considered as another basic stratum.

2.2.3 *Sub-stratification*: Procedure followed for sub-stratification in each of rural and urban sectors are stated below.

2.2.3.1 *Rural sector*: If 'r' was the sample size allocated for a rural stratum, 'r/4' sub-strata were formed in that stratum. The villages within a district as per frame were first arranged in ascending order of population and then sub-strata 1 to 'r/4' were demarcated in such a way that each sub-stratum comprised a group of villages of the arranged frame and had more or less equal population.

2.2.3.2 *Urban sector*: If 'u' was the sample size for an urban stratum, 'u/4' sub-strata were formed in that stratum. In case u/4 was more than 1, implying formation of 2 or more sub-strata, this was done by first arranging the towns in ascending order of total number of households in the town as per UFS phase 2007-12 and then arranging the IV units of each town and blocks within each IV unit in ascending order of their numbers. From this arranged frame of UFS blocks of all the towns/million plus cities of a stratum, 'u/4' number of sub-strata were formed in such a way that each sub-stratum had more or less equal number of households as per UFS 2007-12.

2.2.4 *Allocation of FSU's among Strata*: At the all-India level, a total number of 12784 FSUs (7,508 villages and 5,276 urban blocks) were allocated for survey in the central sample. The total number of sample FSUs was allocated to the States and UTs in proportion to population as per census 2001 subject to the availability of field investigators and ensuring minimum sample allocation to each State/ UT. The State/ UT level sample size was allocated between rural and urban sectors in proportion to population as per *census 2001* with double weightage to urban sector subject to the restriction that urban sample size for bigger states like Maharashtra, Tamil Nadu, etc. did not exceed the rural sample size. A minimum of 16 FSUs (minimum 8 for each of rural and urban sector) was allocated to each state/ UT. Within each sector of a State/ UT, the respective sample size was allocated to the different strata/ sub-strata in proportion to the population as per census 2001. Allocations at stratum/ sub-stratum level were adjusted to multiples of 4 with a minimum sample size of 4 and equal number of samples was allocated among the four sub rounds. Allocations at stratum level were adjusted to multiples of 4 with a minimum sample size of 4. Allocation for each sub-stratum was 4. Equal number of samples was allocated in each of the four sub-rounds.

2.2.5 *Selection of first-stage units*: For the rural sector, from each stratum/sub-stratum, required number of sample villages was selected by probability proportional to size with replacement (PPSWR), size being the population of the village as per Census 2001. For the urban sector, FSUs were selected from each stratum/sub-stratum by using Simple Random Sampling Without Replacement (SRSWOR). Both rural and urban samples were drawn in the form of two independent sub-samples and equal number of samples were allocated among the four sub rounds.

2.3 *Selection of Ultimate Stage Units (USU) within a FSU*: The procedures followed for selection of USUs within an FSU are stated in the remaining paragraphs of this sub-section.

2.3.1 *Formation and Selection of hamlet-groups/sub-blocks:* Sample FSUs with approximate population 1200 or more were divided into a suitable number (say, D) of ‘hamlet-groups’ in the rural sector and ‘sub-blocks’ in the urban sector as stated below.

approximate present population of the sample FSU	no. of hgs/sbs to be formed
less than 1200 (no hamlet-groups/sub-blocks)	1
1200 to 1799	3
1800 to 2399	4
2400 to 2999	5
3000 to 3599	6
.....and so on	

For rural areas of Himachal Pradesh, Sikkim, Uttarakhand (except four districts Dehradun (Plains), Nainital (Plains), Hardwar and Udham Singh Nagar), Poonch, Rajouri, Udhampur, Doda, Leh (Ladakh), Kargil districts of Jammu and Kashmir and Idukki district of Kerala, the number of hamlet-groups formed was as follows:

approximate present population of the sample village	no. of hgs to be formed
less than 600 (no hamlet-groups)	1
600 to 899	3
900 to 1199	4
1200 to 1499	5
.....and so on	

Hamlet-groups/ sub-blocks were formed in the sample FSU by more or less equalising populations. Two hamlet-groups (hgs)/ sub-blocks (sbs) were selected from a large FSU, wherever hamlet-groups/ sub-blocks were formed. This was done in the following manner – one hg/ sb with maximum percentage share of population was always selected and was termed as hg/ sb 1; one more hg/sb was selected from the remaining hamlet-groups/ sub-blocks by simple random sampling (SRS) and was termed as hg/sb 2. Listing and selection of the households was done independently in the two selected hamlet-groups/ sub-blocks. For the FSUs where no hg/sb formation was done, the hg/sb number was assigned as 1.

2.3.2 *Sampling frame of households:* All households listed in a village/UFS block where no hamlet-group/sub-block formation was done, or the households listed in the two selected hamlet-groups/sub-blocks of the village/UFS block where hamlet-group/sub-block formation was done, constituted the sampling frame of households.

2.3.3 *Formation of second stage strata (SSS) and allocation of households in different SSS:* For employment and unemployment survey of NSS 68<sup>th</sup> round, all households listed in the selected FSU/hamlet groups/sub-blocks were stratified into three second stage strata (SSS). The three second-stage-strata (SSS) formed in each of rural and urban areas and the number of households surveyed from each of the three SSS are specified below:

SSS	composition of SSS	No. of households surveyed	
		FSU without hg/sb formation	for each hg/sb - for FSUs with hg/sb formation
<b>Rural</b>			
SSS 1	relatively affluent households	2	1
SSS 2	of the remaining, households having principal earning from non- agricultural activity	4	2
SSS 3	other households	2	1
<b>Urban</b>			
SSS 1	households having MPCE of top 10% of urban population (MPCE > B)	2	1
SSS 2	households having MPCE of middle 60% of urban population ( $A \leq MPCE \leq B$ )	4	2
SSS 3	households having MPCE of bottom 30% of urban population (MPCE < A)	2	1

2.3.4 In the rural areas, identification of affluent households was done by taking into account factors generally associated with affluent households such as: ownership of motor car/ jeep/ tractor/ combine-harvester/ truck/ bus/ etc.; consumer durables like refrigerator/ washing machine etc.; any member as doctor/ advocate/ high salaried job/ ownership of large business etc.; ownership of spacious pucca house in good condition; ownership of 7 hectares or more of cultivable land; ownership of 3.5 hectares or more of irrigated land; ownership of 10 or more cattle, buffaloes and camels. In the urban areas, two cut-off points 'A' and 'B' (in Rs.) were determined from NSS 66<sup>th</sup> round data for each NSS region in such a way that top 10% of the population had MPCE more than 'B' and bottom 30% of the population had MPCE less than A.

2.3.5 *Selection of households:* For employment-unemployment survey, a total of 8 households were selected from each FSU. In both rural and urban areas, in case no hamlet-group/sub-block formation was done in the village/block, a number of 2, 4 and 2 households were selected from the second stage strata SSS1, SSS2 and SSS3, respectively. In case hamlet-groups/sub-blocks were formed in the village/block, a number of 1, 2 and 1 households were selected respectively from the second stage strata SSS1, SSS2 and SSS3 of each of the hamlet-groups/sub-blocks. The sample households from each of the second stage strata were selected by SRSWOR.

2.4 Number of village/blocks allotted for survey in the NSS 68<sup>th</sup> round along with the number of villages/blocks actually surveyed and number of persons enumerated in employment and unemployment survey are given for different states and union territories in Table B1 at the end of Appendix-B.

### 3. Estimation Procedure

Procedures for obtaining estimates of aggregates, ratios and their RSEs are briefly indicated below:

#### 3.1 Notations:

s = subscript for s-th stratum

t = subscript for t-th sub-stratum

m = subscript for sub-sample (m = 1, 2)

i = subscript for i-th FSU [village (panchayat ward)/ block]

d = subscript for a hamlet-group/ sub-block (d = 1, 2)

j = subscript for j-th second stage stratum in an FSU/ hg/sb [j = 1, 2 or 3]

k = subscript for k-th sample household under a particular second stage stratum within an FSU/ hg/sb

D = total number of hg's/ sb's formed in the sample FSU

$D^* = 0$  if  $D = 1$ ; and

$= (D - 1)$  for FSUs with  $D > 1$

N = total number of FSUs in any urban sub-stratum

Z = total size of a rural sub-stratum (= sum of sizes for all the FSUs of a sub-stratum)

z = size of sample village used for selection

n = number of sample FSUs surveyed including 'zero cases' but excluding casualty for a particular sub-sample and sub-stratum

H = total number of households listed in a second-stage stratum of an FSU/ hamlet-group or sub-block of sample FSU

h = number of households surveyed in a second-stage stratum of an FSU/ hamlet-group or sub-block of sample FSU

x, y = observed value of characteristics x, y under estimation

$\hat{X}$ ,  $\hat{Y}$  = estimates of population total X, Y for the characteristics x, y

Under the above symbols,

$y_{stmidjk}$  = observed value of the characteristic y for the k-th household in the j-th second stage stratum of the d-th hg/sb (d = 1, 2) of the i-th FSU belonging to the m-th sub-sample for the t-th sub-stratum of s-th stratum.

For ease of understanding, a few symbols have been suppressed in following paragraphs where they are obvious.

3.2 Estimation of aggregates for a particular sub-sample ( $m$ ) of a stratum ( $s$ ):

3.2.1 rural areas:

Estimate of population total ( $Y$ ) of the characteristic  $y$  for the  $j$ -th SSS of a sub-stratum within a stratum denoted by  $\hat{Y}_j$  is obtained as

$$\hat{Y}_j = \frac{Z}{n_j} \sum_{i=1}^{n_j} \frac{1}{z_i} \left[ \frac{H_{i1j}}{h_{i1j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i1j}} y_{i1jk} + D_i^* \times \frac{H_{i2j}}{h_{i2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i2j}} y_{i2jk} \right]$$

Estimate of aggregates for  $t$ -th sub-stratum of  $s$ -th stratum denoted by  $\hat{Y}_{st}$  is obtained as

$$\hat{Y}_{st} = \sum_j \hat{Y}_j$$

Sub-sample estimate for a stratum ( $\hat{Y}_{sm}$ ) is obtained by adding sub-sample wise estimates of all the sub-strata ( $\hat{Y}_{st}$ ) of the stratum.

3.2.2 urban areas:

Estimate of aggregates for  $j$ -th second stage stratum of a stratum ( $\hat{Y}_j$ ) is obtained as

$$\hat{Y}_j = \frac{N}{n_j} \sum_{i=1}^{n_j} \left[ \frac{H_{i1j}}{h_{i1j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i1j}} y_{i1jk} + D_i^* \times \frac{H_{i2j}}{h_{i2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i2j}} y_{i2jk} \right]$$

Estimate of aggregates for  $t$ -th sub-stratum of  $s$ -th stratum denoted by  $\hat{Y}_{st}$  is obtained as

$$\hat{Y}_{st} = \sum_j \hat{Y}_j$$

Sub-sample estimate for a stratum ( $\hat{Y}_{sm}$ ) is obtained by adding sub-sample wise estimates of all the sub-strata ( $\hat{Y}_{st}$ ) of the stratum.

3.3 Overall Estimate for Aggregates: Overall estimate for aggregates for a stratum ( $\hat{Y}_s$ ) based on two sub-samples is obtained as:

$$\hat{Y}_s = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{m=1}^2 \hat{Y}_{sm}$$

3.4 Overall Estimate of Aggregates at State/UT/all-India level:

The overall estimate  $\hat{Y}$  at the State/ UT/ all-India level is obtained by summing the stratum estimates  $\hat{Y}_s$  over all strata belonging to the State/ UT/ all-India.

3.5 Estimates of Ratios:  $\hat{Y}$  and  $\hat{X}$  being the overall estimates of the aggregates Y and X for two characteristics y and x, respectively at the State/ UT/ all-India level, the combined ratio estimate ( $\hat{R}$ ) of the ratio ( $R = \frac{Y}{X}$ ) is obtained as  $\hat{R} = \frac{\hat{Y}}{\hat{X}}$ .

3.6 Estimates of Error: The estimated variances of the above estimates are obtained as follows:

3.6.1 For aggregate  $\hat{Y}$ :

$V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y}) = \sum_s V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y}_s)$  where  $V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y}_s)$  is given by

$V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y}_s) = \sum_t \frac{1}{4} (\hat{Y}_{st1} - \hat{Y}_{st2})^2$ , where  $\hat{Y}_{st1}$  and  $\hat{Y}_{st2}$  are the estimates for sub-sample 1 and sub-sample 2 respectively for stratum 's' and sub-stratum 't'.

3.6.2 For ratio  $\hat{R}$ :

$$M\hat{S}E(\hat{R}) = \frac{1}{4\hat{X}^2} \sum_s \sum_t \left[ (\hat{Y}_{st1} - \hat{Y}_{st2})^2 + \hat{R}^2 (\hat{X}_{st1} - \hat{X}_{st2})^2 - 2\hat{R} (\hat{Y}_{st1} - \hat{Y}_{st2}) (\hat{X}_{st1} - \hat{X}_{st2}) \right]$$

3.6.3 Estimates of Relative Standard Error (RSE)<sup>1</sup>:

$$R\hat{S}E(\hat{Y}) = \frac{\sqrt{V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y})}}{\hat{Y}} \times 100$$

$$R\hat{S}E(\hat{R}) = \frac{\sqrt{M\hat{S}E(\hat{R})}}{\hat{R}} \times 100$$

<sup>1</sup> The formulae for RSE computation are included to facilitate users of unit level data.



Table B1: Number of FSUs (villages/urban blocks) allotted, number of FSUs surveyed and number of persons enumerated in different states and union territories

State/UT	villages/blocks				persons enumerated	
	allotted		surveyed		rural	urban
	rural	urban	rural	urban		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	492	372	491	372	14991	10667
Arunachal Pradesh	140	76	136	76	5155	2445
Assam	328	104	326	104	12455	3348
Bihar	416	160	414	159	17363	6145
Chhattisgarh	188	92	180	92	7037	3038
Delhi	8	120	8	120	284	3697
Goa	20	36	20	36	683	1130
Gujarat	216	216	214	215	8498	7212
Haryana	180	148	178	146	7450	5173
Himachal Pradesh	208	48	208	48	7245	1367
Jammu & Kashmir	260	172	254	171	11031	6660
Jharkhand	220	124	220	123	8682	4310
Karnataka	256	256	256	256	9561	8531
Kerala	328	232	326	232	10659	7298
Madhya Pradesh	344	248	342	248	12952	8917
Maharashtra	504	504	504	504	18460	16904
Manipur	172	148	172	148	7040	5527
Meghalaya	108	52	107	52	4306	1940
Mizoram	80	112	80	112	2824	4178
Nagaland	84	44	84	44	3273	1606
Orissa	372	132	372	132	13031	4118
Punjab	196	196	194	196	7571	6809
Rajasthan	324	196	323	195	12995	7177
Sikkim	76	20	76	20	2431	536
Tamil Nadu	416	416	416	416	12669	11612
Tripura	164	68	164	68	5277	1920
Uttarakhand	132	92	131	92	4830	3054
Uttar Pradesh	740	388	740	388	33738	15775
West Bengal	448	344	446	344	15268	10253
A & N Islands	36	36	35	36	1147	1000
Chandigarh	8	32	8	31	295	923
D & N Haveli	12	12	12	12	470	381
Daman & Diu	8	8	8	8	258	317
Lakshadweep	8	16	8	16	325	642
Puducherry	16	56	16	56	509	1626
<b>all-India</b>	<b>7508</b>	<b>5276</b>	<b>7469</b>	<b>5268</b>	<b>280763</b>	<b>176236</b>

## **Appendix C**

### **Projected Population**

## Appendix – C

Table C1: Census population as on 1<sup>st</sup> March 2011, percentage decadal change in population between census 2001 and 2011 and projected population as on 1<sup>st</sup> January 2012 for each State/UT and all-India

State/UT/all-India	rural			urban			male
	census population as on 1 <sup>st</sup> March 2011	percentage decadal change in population between census 2001 and 2011	projected population as on 1 <sup>st</sup> January 2012	census population as on 1 <sup>st</sup> March 2011	percentage decadal change in population between census 2001 and 2011	projected population as on 1 <sup>st</sup> January 2012	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
Andhra Pradesh	28243241	1.1	28269001	14198905	34.1	14550366	
Arunachal Pradesh	546011	20.1	554409	167901	34.0	172046	
Assam	13678989	14.6	13835219	2260454	23.0	2299788	
Bihar	48073850	24.6	48963081	6204307	33.5	6355505	
Chhattisgarh	9797426	17.9	9932795	3035469	40.1	3121972	
Delhi	226321	-56.7	211073	8761005	23.7	8917670	
Goa	275436	-19.1	270614	463704	33.7	475064	
Gujarat	17799159	9.1	17928813	13692101	36.0	14047477	
Haryana	8774006	9.0	8837243	4720728	42.6	4862418	
Himachal Pradesh	3110345	12.9	3141953	371528	12.0	375053	
Jammu & Kashmir	4774477	20.0	4847572	1866185	34.9	1913326	
Jharkhand	12776486	19.6	12968478	4153829	29.6	4244557	
Karnataka	18929354	7.3	19040825	12037303	30.1	12304169	
Kerala	8408054	-26.6	8194142	7619358	89.7	8036939	
Madhya Pradesh	27149388	17.9	27524506	10462918	24.4	10655026	
Maharashtra	31539034	10.8	31809734	26704022	21.7	27144649	
Manipur	878469	8.6	884529	411702	43.6	424306	
Meghalaya	1194260	26.1	1217564	297572	29.9	304130	
Mizoram	269135	15.6	272406	286204	26.4	291847	
Nagaland	725472	-15.6	715291	299177	59.6	311062	
Odisha	17586203	11.7	17749107	3625933	24.5	3692756	
Punjab	9093476	6.8	9143466	5545989	24.1	5646682	
Rajasthan	26641747	18.8	27026973	8909250	27.4	9090866	
Sikkim	242797	-5.1	241740	80273	145.4	86509	
Tamil Nadu	18679065	6.5	18777349	17458910	25.9	17797238	
Tripura	1387173	1.7	1389123	487203	74.9	510437	
Uttarakhand	3519042	11.9	3552169	1618731	37.0	1661759	
Uttar Pradesh	80992995	17.1	82065484	23487515	27.6	23969444	
West Bengal	31844945	7.5	32037445	14964082	26.3	15258097	
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	126287	-2.1	126064	76584	19.6	77735	
Chandigarh	17150	-69.8	15521	563513	25.2	574166	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	98305	7.0	98861	95455	220.0	105171	
Daman Diu	32395	-49.1	30622	117906	307.9	132561	
Lakshadweep	7243	-57.9	6739	25880	85.7	27250	
Puducherry	194907	19.1	197767	417604	29.2	426615	
<b>all-India</b>	<b>427632643</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>431722467</b>	<b>195489200</b>	<b>29.8</b>	<b>199784747</b>	

Note: 1. Census population as on 1<sup>st</sup> March 2011 and percentage decadal change in population between census 2001 and 2011 are from Primary Census Abstract of RGI.

2. For any category of persons of any State/UT/all-India, Projected population as on 1<sup>st</sup> January 2012 has been derived using the formula,  $A = A1 * [1 + \frac{R}{100}]^{10/120}$ , where A1 is the census population as on 1<sup>st</sup> March 2011, R is the percentage decadal change in population between census 2001 and 2011 and A is the projected population as on 1<sup>st</sup> January 2012.

## Appendix – C

Table C1: Census population as on 1<sup>st</sup> March 2011, percentage decadal change in population between census 2001 and 2011 and projected population as on 1<sup>st</sup> January 2012 for each State/UT and all-India

State/UT/all-India	rural			urban			female
	census population as on 1 <sup>st</sup> March 2011	percentage decadal change in population between census 2001 and 2011	projected population as on 1 <sup>st</sup> January 2012	census population as on 1 <sup>st</sup> March 2011	percentage decadal change in population between census 2001 and 2011	projected population as on 1 <sup>st</sup> January 2012	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
Andhra Pradesh	28118461	2.4	28174089	14020170	37.2	14394595	
Arunachal Pradesh	520347	25.3	530219	149468	45.7	154230	
Assam	13128045	16.4	13295239	2138088	33.5	2190193	
Bihar	44267586	23.9	45065250	5553709	37.7	5703756	
Chhattisgarh	9810535	17.6	9943974	2901768	43.7	2990777	
Delhi	192721	-54.4	180513	7607894	30.7	7779543	
Goa	276295	-17.9	271791	443110	36.8	454833	
Gujarat	16895450	9.5	17023712	12052982	36.0	12365815	
Haryana	7735353	10.9	7802332	4121375	47.0	4255840	
Himachal Pradesh	3065705	12.5	3095944	317024	20.2	321922	
Jammu & Kashmir	4333583	18.7	4395936	1567057	38.3	1609978	
Jharkhand	12278587	19.5	12462229	3779232	35.5	3876131	
Karnataka	18539981	7.5	18652054	11588659	33.0	11867361	
Kerala	9063081	-25.2	8846422	8315568	95.7	8794095	
Madhya Pradesh	25408016	19.0	25779016	9606487	27.2	9801033	
Maharashtra	30017040	9.9	30254107	24114237	25.9	24581535	
Manipur	857767	9.7	864410	422452	46.0	435987	
Meghalaya	1177179	28.3	1201881	297878	32.4	304927	
Mizoram	256300	19.3	260097	285567	33.1	292453	
Nagaland	682064	-13.4	673935	271789	74.9	284750	
Odisha	17384359	11.9	17548009	3377723	29.6	3451499	
Punjab	8250716	8.9	8309546	4853157	27.9	4953706	
Rajasthan	24858605	19.1	25223348	8138835	30.8	8322994	
Sikkim	214202	-4.9	213307	73305	169.9	79628	
Tamil Nadu	18550525	6.7	18651048	17458530	28.2	17823720	
Tripura	1325291	2.8	1328344	474250	77.5	497478	
Uttarakhand	3517912	18.9	3548906	1430607	30.2	1474233	
Uttar Pradesh	74324283	11.1	75404260	21007548	43.4	21474659	
West Bengal	30338168	7.8	30528649	14128920	33.6	14474142	
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	110806	-0.2	110788	66904	28.2	68303	
Chandigarh	11841	-66.5	10810	462946	29.2	472936	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	84809	8.5	85388	65140	215.8	71691	
Daman Diu	28001	-24.8	27344	64945	128.3	69570	
Lakshadweep	6898	-58.2	6414	24452	87.7	25769	
Puducherry	200293	23.6	203861	435149	33.7	445809	
<b>all-India</b>	<b>405830805</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>409833750</b>	<b>181616925</b>	<b>34.0</b>	<b>186100862</b>	

Note: 1. Census population as on 1<sup>st</sup> March 2011 and percentage decadal change in population between census 2001 and 2011 are from Primary Census Abstract of RGI.

2. For any category of persons of any State/UT/all-India, Projected population as on 1<sup>st</sup> January 2012 has been derived using the formula,  $A = A1 * [1 + \frac{R}{100}]^{10/120}$ , where A1 is the census population as on 1<sup>st</sup> March 2011, R is the percentage decadal change in population between census 2001 and 2011 and A is the projected population as on 1<sup>st</sup> January 2012.

# **Appendix D**

## **Schedule 10 (Employment and Unemployment)**

RURAL		*
URBAN		

## Appendix-D

CENTRAL		*
STATE		

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY OFFICE  
SOCIO-ECONOMIC SURVEY  
SIXTY-EIGHTH ROUND: JULY 2011 – JUNE 2012  
SCHEDULE 10: EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT**

[0] descriptive identification of sample household	
1. state/u.t.:	5. hamlet name:
2. district:	6. ward /inv. unit /block:
3. tehsil/town: *	7. name of head of household:
4. village name:	8. name of informant:

[1] identification of sample household							
item no.	item	code			item no.	item	code
1.	srl. no. of sample village/block				11.	sub-sample	
2.	round number	6		8	12.	FOD sub-region	
3.	schedule number	1	0	0	13.	sample hg/sb number (1/2)	
4.	sample ( <i>central-1, state-2</i> )				14.	second-stage stratum number	
5.	sector ( <i>rural-1, urban-2</i> )				15.	sample household number	
6.	NSS region				16.	srl. no. of informant (as in col. 1, block 4)	
7.	district				17.	response code	
8.	stratum				18.	survey code	
9.	sub-stratum				19.	reason for substitution of original household (code)	
10.	sub-round						

### Codes for Block 1

*item 17: response code:*

informant: *co-operative and capable -1, co-operative but not capable -2, busy -3, reluctant -4, others -9.*

*item 18: survey code:* household surveyed: *original -1, substitute -2, casualty -3.*

*item 19: reason for substitution of original household:*

*informant busy -1, members away from home -2, informant non-cooperative -3, others -9.*

\* tick mark (√) may be put in the appropriate place.

[2] particulars of field operation											
srl. no.	Item		investigator/assistant superintending officer			supervisory officer (s)					
(1)	(2)		(3)			(4)					
1.	i) name (block letters)										
	ii) code										
2.	date(s) of :		DD	MM	YY	DD	MM	YY			
	(i) survey/ inspection										
	(ii) receipt										
	(iii) scrutiny										
	(iv) despatch										
3.	number of additional sheets attached										
4.	total time taken to canvass	Schedule 10									
5.	(in minutes)	block 8 of Schedule 10									
6.	whether the schedule contains remarks (yes -1, no-2)		(i) in block 9/ 10								
			(ii) elsewhere in the schedule								
7.	signature										

[9] remarks by investigator/assistant superintending officer

[10] comments by supervisory officer (s)

[3] household characteristics										
1.	household size						7.	land owned as on the date of survey (0.000 hectares)		
2.	principal industry (NIC-2008)	description:					8.	land possessed as on the date of survey (0.000 hectares)		
		code (5-digit)					9.	land cultivated (including orchard and plantation) during July 2010– June 2011 (0.000 hectares)		
3.	principal occupation (NCO-2004)	description:					10.	whether the household has MGNREG job card (yes-1, no-2)		
		code (3-digit)					11.		number of MGNREG job cards issued to the household	
4.	household type (code)						for rural areas, if 1 in item 10,			
5.	religion (code)					12.		whether any member of the household has any bank/post office account <sup>#</sup> (yes-1, no-2)		
6.	social group (code)									

*Note: 1 acre = 0.4047 hectare, 1 hectare=10, 000 sq. metre*

*#: Including accounts held in bank/post offices for payment of wages earned in MGNREG work.*

### **Codes for Block 3**

*item 4: household type:*

*for rural areas: self-employed in: agriculture-1, non-agriculture -2; regular wage/salary earning-3, casual labour in: agriculture-4, non-agriculture -5; others -9.*

*for urban areas: self-employed -1, regular wage/salary earning -2, casual labour -3, others -9.*

*item 5: religion: Hinduism -1, Islam -2, Christianity -3, Sikhism -4, Jainism -5, Buddhism -6, Zoroastrianism -7, others -9.*

*item 6: social group: scheduled tribe -1, scheduled caste -2, other backward class -3, others -9.*



**Codes for Block 4****col. (3): relation to head:**

self -1, spouse of head -2, married child -3, spouse of married child -4, unmarried child -5, grandchild -6, father/ mother/ father-in-law/ mother-in-law -7, brother/ sister/ brother-in-law/ sister-in-law/ other relatives -8, servants/ employees/ other non-relatives -9.

**col. (6): marital status:**

never married -1, currently married -2, widowed -3, divorced/separated -4.

**col. (7): educational level - general:**

not literate -01, literate without formal schooling: EGS/ NFEC/ AEC -02, TLC -03, others -04; literate: below primary -05, primary -06, middle -07, secondary -08, higher secondary -10, diploma/certificate course -11, graduate -12, postgraduate and above -13.

**col. (8): educational level - technical:**

no technical education -01, technical degree in agriculture/ engineering/ technology/ medicine, etc. -02, diploma or certificate (below graduate level) in: agriculture -03, engineering/ technology -04, medicine -05, crafts -06, other subjects -07; diploma or certificate (graduate and above level) in: agriculture -08, engineering/ technology -09, medicine -10, crafts -11, other subjects -12.

**col. (9): status of current attendance:**

currently not attending:

never attended: school too far -01, to supplement household income -02, education not considered necessary -03, to attend domestic chores -04, others -05;

ever attended but currently not attending: school too far -11, to supplement household income -12, education not considered necessary -13, to attend domestic chores -14, others -15;

currently attending in: EGS/ NFEC/ AEC -21, TLC -22, pre-primary (nursery/ Kindergarten, etc.) -23, primary (class I to IV/ V) -24, middle -25, secondary-26, higher secondary-27, graduate in: agriculture -28, engineering/ technology -29, medicine -30, other subjects -31; post graduate and above -32, diploma or certificate (below graduate level) in: agriculture -33, engineering/ technology -34, medicine -35, crafts -36, other subjects -37; diploma or certificate (graduate level) in: agriculture -38, engineering/ technology -39, medicine -40, crafts -41, other subjects -42; diploma or certificate in post graduate and above level- 43.

col. (10): **type of institution:** government -1, local body -2, private and aided -3, private and unaided -4, not known -5.

col. (11): **whether currently registered with any placement agency:** registered: only in government employment exchanges-1, only in private placement agencies-2, in both government employment exchanges and private placement agencies-3; not registered -4.

**col. (12): whether receiving/received any vocational training:**

yes: receiving formal vocational training -1; received vocational training: formal -2, non-formal: hereditary-3, self-learning-4, learning on the job-5, others -6; did not receive any vocational training -7.

**col. (13): field of training:**

mechanical engineering trades -01, electrical and electronic engineering trades -02, computer trades -03, civil engineering and building construction related works -04, chemical engineering trades -05, leather related work -06, textile related work -07, catering, nutrition, hotels and restaurant related work -08, artisan/ craftsman/ handicraft and cottage based production work -09, creative arts/ artists -10, agriculture and crop production related skills and food preservation related work -11, non-crop based agricultural and other related activities -12, health and paramedical services related work -13, office and business related work -14, driving and motor mechanic work -15, beautician, hairdressing & related work -16, work related to tour operators/ travel managers -17, photography and related work -18, work related to childcare, nutrition, pre-schools and crèche -19, journalism, mass communication and media related work -20, printing technology related work -21, other -99.

**col. (15): whether worked in MGNREG works during last 365 days:**

worked-1, sought but did not get work-2, did not seek work-3.



**Codes for Block 5.1**

col. (3): **status:**

worked in h.h. enterprise (self-employed): *own account worker -11, employer-12, worked as helper in h.h. enterprise (unpaid family worker) -21; worked as regular salaried/ wage employee -31, worked as casual wage labour: in public works -41, in other types of work -51; did not work but was seeking and/or available for work -81, attended educational institution -91, attended domestic duties only -92, attended domestic duties and was also engaged in free collection of goods (vegetables, roots, firewood, cattle feed, etc.), sewing, tailoring, weaving, etc. for household use -93, rentiers, pensioners, remittance recipients, etc. -94, not able to work due to disability -95, others (including begging, prostitution, etc.) -97.*

col. (5): **industry:** 5-digit code as per NIC -2008.

col. (6): **occupation:** 3-digit code as per NCO -2004.

col. (8): **location of workplace:**

workplace in rural areas and located in: *own dwelling unit-10, structure attached to own dwelling unit-11, open area adjacent to own dwelling unit-12, detached structure adjacent to own dwelling unit- 13, own enterprise/unit/office/shop but away from own dwelling-14, employer's dwelling unit -15, employer's enterprise/unit/office/shop but outside employer's dwelling -16, street with fixed location-17, construction site-18, others -19; workplace in urban areas and located in: own dwelling unit-20, structure attached to own dwelling unit-21, open area adjacent to own dwelling unit-22, detached structure adjacent to own dwelling unit- 23, own enterprise/unit/office/shop but away from own dwelling-24, employer's dwelling unit -25, employer's enterprise/unit/office/shop but outside employer's dwelling -26, street with fixed location-27, construction site-28, others -29; no fixed workplace -99.*

col. (9): **enterprise type:** *proprietary: male -1, female -2; partnership: with members from same hh. -3, with members from different hh. -4; Government/public sector-5, Public/Private limited company-6, Co-operative societies/trust/other non profit institutions -7, employer's households(i.e., private households employing maid servant, watchman, cook, etc.) -8, others -9.*

col. (11): **number of workers in the enterprise:** *less than 6 -1, 6 & above but less than 10 -2, 10 & above but less than 20 -3, 20 & above -4, not known -9.*

col. (12): **type of job contract:** *no written job contract -1; written job contract: for 1 year or less -2, more than 1 year to 3 years -3, more than 3 years -4.*

col. (14): **availability of social security benefits:**

*eligible for: only PF/pension (i.e., GPF, CPF, PPF, pension, etc.) -1, only gratuity -2, only health care & maternity benefits -3, only PF/ pension and gratuity -4, only PF/ pension and health care & maternity benefits -5, only gratuity and health care & maternity benefits -6, PF/ pension, gratuity, health care & maternity benefits -7; not eligible for any of above social security benefits -8, not known-9.*

col. (15): **method of payment:** *regular monthly salary -1, regular weekly payment -2, daily payment -3, piece rate payment -4, others - 5.*

col. (16): **period of seeking/available for work during last 365 days:** *sought/available for: less than 1 month -1, 1 month & above but less than 3 months -2, 3 months & above but less than 7 months -3, 7 months & above but less than 10 months -4, 10 months to 12 months - 5; did not seek/ not available -6.*

**Codes for Block 5.2**

col. (3): **status:** *codes as in col. 3, block 5.1. (only codes 11 to 51 are applicable here).*

col. (5): **industry:** *5-digit code as per NIC-2008.*

col. (6): **occupation:** *3-digit code as per NCO-2004.*

col. (7): **location of workplace:** *codes as in col. 8, block 5.1.*

col. (8): **enterprise type:** *codes as in col. 9, block 5.1.*

col. (10): **number of workers in the enterprise:** *codes as in col. 11, block 5.1.*

col. (11): **type of job contract:** *codes as in col. 12, block 5.1.*

col. (13): **availability of social security benefits:** *codes as in col. 14, block 5.1.*

col. (14): **method of payment:** *codes as in col. 15, block 5.1.*





<b>[5.3] time disposition during the week ended on .....</b>																							
srl. no. as in col.1, bl. 4	age (yrs.) as in col.5, bl. 4	current day activity particulars													number of days with nominal work#	current weekly activity particulars			whether unemployed on all the 7 days of the week (yes-1, no-2)	for 1 in col. 23, duration of present spell of unemployment (code)			
		srl. no. of activity	status (code)	for codes 11 to 72 in col. 4		intensity of activity (full-1.0, half-0.5)							total no. of days in each activity (0.0)	for codes 31, 41, 42, 51, 71, 72 in col.4, wage and salary earnings (received or receivable) for the work done during the week (Rs)				status (code)			for codes 11-72 in col. 20		
				industry division (2-digit NIC-2008 code)	for rural areas only, operation (code)	7 <sup>th</sup> day	6 <sup>th</sup> day	5 <sup>th</sup> day	4 <sup>th</sup> day	3 <sup>rd</sup> day	2 <sup>nd</sup> day	1 <sup>st</sup> day		cash		kind	total				mode of payment (code)	industry (5-digit NIC-2008 code)	occupation (3-digit NCO-2004 code)
						(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)											
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)
total						1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	7.0										
total						1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	7.0										
total						1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	7.0										
total						1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	7.0										

#: In col. 19, for persons with activity status codes 11-72 in col. 4, total number of days with 1-2 hours of work will be entered.

<b>[5.3] time disposition during the week ended on .....</b>																							
srl. no. as in col.1, bl. 4	age (yrs.) as in col.5, bl. 4	current day activity particulars													number of days with nominal work#	current weekly activity particulars		whether unemployed on all the 7 days of the week (yes-1, no-2)	for 1 in col. 23, duration of present spell of unemployment (code)				
		srl. no. of activity	status (code)	for codes 11 to 72 in col. 4		intensity of activity (full-1.0, half-0.5)							for codes 31, 41, 42, 51, 71, 72 in col.4, wage and salary earnings (received or receivable) for the work done during the week (Rs)				status (code)			for codes 11-72 in col. 20			
				industry division (2-digit NIC-2008 code)	for rural areas only, operation (code)	7 <sup>th</sup> day	6 <sup>th</sup> day	5 <sup>th</sup> day	4 <sup>th</sup> day	3 <sup>rd</sup> day	2 <sup>nd</sup> day	1 <sup>st</sup> day	total no. of days in each activity (0.0)	cash		kind				total	mode of payment (code)	industry (5-digit NIC-2008 code)	occupation (3-digit NCO-2004 code)
						(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)											
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)
																			<b>description of industry-occupation:</b>				
<b>total</b>						1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	7.0										
																			<b>description of industry-occupation:</b>				
<b>total</b>						1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	7.0										
																			<b>description of industry-occupation:</b>				
<b>total</b>						1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	7.0										
																			<b>description of industry-occupation:</b>				
<b>total</b>						1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	7.0										

#: In col. 19, for persons with activity status codes 11-72 in col. 4, total number of days with 1-2 hours of work will be entered.

<b>[5.3] time disposition during the week ended on .....</b>																							
srl. no. as in col.1, bl. 4	age (yrs.) as in col.5, bl. 4	current day activity particulars													number of days with nominal work#	current weekly activity particulars		whether unemployed on all the 7 days of the week (yes-1, no-2)	for 1 in col. 23, duration of present spell of unemployment (code)				
		srl. no. of activity	status (code)	for codes 11 to 72 in col. 4		intensity of activity (full-1.0, half-0.5)							for codes 31, 41, 42, 51, 71, 72 in col.4, wage and salary earnings (received or receivable) for the work done during the week (Rs)				status (code)			for codes 11-72 in col. 20			
				industry division (2-digit NIC-2008 code)	for rural areas only, operation (code)	7 <sup>th</sup> day	6 <sup>th</sup> day	5 <sup>th</sup> day	4 <sup>th</sup> day	3 <sup>rd</sup> day	2 <sup>nd</sup> day	1 <sup>st</sup> day	total no. of days in each activity (0.0)	cash		kind				total	mode of payment (code)	industry (5-digit NIC-2008 code)	occupation (3-digit NCO-2004 code)
						(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)											
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)
																			<i>description of industry-occupation:</i>				
total						1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	7.0										
																			<i>description of industry-occupation:</i>				
total						1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	7.0										
																			<i>description of industry-occupation:</i>				
total						1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	7.0										
																			<i>description of industry-occupation:</i>				
total						1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	7.0										

#: In col. 19, for persons with activity status codes 11-72 in col. 4, total number of days with 1-2 hours of work will be entered.



<b>[5.3] time disposition during the week ended on .....</b>																							
srl. no. as in col.1, bl. 4	age (yrs.) as in col.5, bl. 4	current day activity particulars													number of days with nominal work#	current weekly activity particulars		whether unemployed on all the 7 days of the week (yes-1, no-2)	for 1 in col. 23, duration of present spell of unemployment (code)				
		srl. no. of activity	status (code)	for codes 11 to 72 in col. 4		intensity of activity (full-1.0, half-0.5)							for codes 31, 41, 42, 51, 71, 72 in col.4, wage and salary earnings (received or receivable) for the work done during the week (Rs)				status (code)			for codes 11-72 in col. 20			
				industry division (2-digit NIC-2008 code)	for rural areas only, operation (code)	7 <sup>th</sup> day	6 <sup>th</sup> day	5 <sup>th</sup> day	4 <sup>th</sup> day	3 <sup>rd</sup> day	2 <sup>nd</sup> day	1 <sup>st</sup> day	total no. of days in each activity (0.0)	cash		kind				total	mode of payment (code)	industry (5-digit NIC-2008 code)	occupation (3-digit NCO-2004 code)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)
																			<b>description of industry-occupation:</b>				
<b>total</b>						1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	7.0										
																			<b>description of industry-occupation:</b>				
<b>total</b>						1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	7.0										
																			<b>description of industry-occupation:</b>				
<b>total</b>						1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	7.0										
																			<b>description of industry-occupation:</b>				
<b>total</b>						1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	7.0										

#: In col. 19, for persons with activity status codes 11-72 in col. 4, total number of days with 1-2 hours of work will be entered.

**Codes for Block 5.3**

col. (4) and (20): **status:** codes 11, 12, 21, 31, 51 and 91-95, 97 of col. (3), block-5.1 and also the following codes: worked as casual wage labour in public works other than NREG works – 41, worked as casual wage labour in NREG works – 42, had work in household enterprise (self-employed) but did not work due to: sickness -61, other reasons -62; had regular salaried/wage employment but did not work due to: sickness -71, other reasons - 72; sought work -81, did not seek but was available for work -82, did not work due to temporary sickness (for casual workers only) -98.

col. (5): **industry division:** 2- digit division codes as per NIC-2008.

col. (6): **operation (for rural areas only):** manual work in cultivation: ploughing -01, sowing -02, transplanting -03, weeding -04, harvesting -05, other cultivation activities -06; manual work in other agricultural activities: forestry -07, plantation -08, animal husbandry -10, fisheries -11, other agricultural activities -12; manual work in non-agricultural activities -13, non-manual work in: cultivation -14, activities other than cultivation -15.

col. (18): **mode of payment:**

- piece rate in cash:** daily -01, weekly -02, fortnightly -03, monthly -04, other -05;
- piece rate in kind:** daily -06, weekly -07, fortnightly -08, monthly -09, other -10;
- piece rate in both cash and kind:** daily -11, weekly -12, fortnightly -13, monthly -14, other -15;
- other (non-piece) rate in cash:** daily -16, weekly -17, fortnightly -18, monthly -19, other -20;
- other (non-piece) rate in kind:** daily -21, weekly -22, fortnightly -23, monthly -24, other -25;
- other (non-piece) rate in both cash and kind:** daily -26, weekly -27, fortnightly -28, monthly -29, other -30.

col. (21): **industry:** 5-digit code as per NIC-2008.

col. (22): **occupation:** 3-digit code as per NCO-2004.

col. (24): **duration of present spell of unemployment:** only one week -1, more than one week to two weeks -2, more than two weeks to one month -3, more than one month to two months -4, more than two months to three months -5, more than three months to six months -6, more than six months to twelve months -7, more than twelve months -8.

[6] follow-up questions on availability for work, existence of union/association and nature of employment for persons working in the usual principal or subsidiary status (i.e., those with codes 11-51 in col. 3 of bl. 5.1 or bl. 5.2)															
srl. no. as in col.1, bl. 5.1	age (yrs.) as in col.2, bl. 5.1	usual activity status code		whether engaged mostly in full time or part time work during last 365 days (full time -1, part time -2)	whether worked more or less regularly during last 365 days (yes-1, no-2)	approximate no. of months without work (months)	if entry $\geq 1$ in col. 7, whether sought / available for work during those months (code)	for codes 1 & 2 in col. 8, whether made any efforts to get work (code)	whether sought/ available for additional work during the days he/she had work (code)	for codes 1 & 2 in col. 10, reason (code)	whether sought/ available for alternative work during the days he/she had work (code)	for codes 1 & 2 in col. 12, reason (code)	is there any union/ association in your activity? (yes -1, no -2, not known -9)	for 1 in col. 14, whether a member of union/ association (yes-1, no-2)	nature of employment (permanent-1, temporary-2)
		principal (as in col. 3, bl.5.1)	subsidiary (as in col. 3, bl.5.2)												
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)

**Codes for Block 6**

col. (8): **whether sought/ available for work during those months:** yes: on most days -1, on some days -2; no -3.

col. (9): **whether made any efforts to get work:** yes: registered only in government employment exchanges-1, registered only in private placement agencies-2, registered in both government employment exchanges and private placement agencies-3, other efforts -4; no effort -5.

col. (10): **whether sought/ available for additional work during the days he/she had work:** yes: on most days -1, on some days -2; no -3.

col. (11): **reason for seeking/available for additional work:** to supplement income -1, not enough work -2, both -3, others -9.

col. (12): **whether sought/ available for alternative work during the days he/she had work:** yes: on most days -1, on some days -2; no -3.

col. (13): **reason for seeking/available for alternative work:** present work not remunerative enough -1, no job satisfaction -2, lack of job security -3, workplace too far -4, wants wage/salary job -5, others -9.

<b>[7] follow-up questions for persons with usual principal activity status code 92 or 93 in col. 3 of bl. 5.1</b>					
1.	srl. no. as in col. 1, bl. 5.1				
2.	age (yrs.) as in col. 2, bl. 5.1				
3.	were you required to spend most of your time on domestic duties almost throughout the last 365 days? (yes-1, no-2)				
4.	<b>if code 1 in item 3</b> , reason thereof (no other member to carry out the domestic duties -1, cannot afford hired help -2, for social and/or religious constraints -3, others -9)				
5.	<b>if code 2 in item 3</b> , reason for still pursuing domestic duties (non-availability of work-1, by preference-2, others-9)				
<b>for items 6 to 19</b> <b>along with your domestic duties did you more or less regularly carry out during the last 365 days:</b>					
6.	maintenance of kitchen gardens, orchards, etc.? (yes-1, no-2)				
7.	work in household poultry, dairy, etc.? (yes-1, no-2)				
8.	free collection of fish, small game, wild fruits, vegetables, etc. for household consumption? (yes-1, no-2)				
9.	free collection of firewood, cow-dung, cattle feed, etc. for household consumption? (yes-1, no-2)				
10.	husking of paddy for household consumption? (code)				
11.	grinding of foodgrains for household consumption? (code)				
12.	preparation of gur for household consumption? (code)				
13.	preservation of meat and fish for household consumption? (code)				
14.	making baskets and mats for household use? (code)				
15.	preparation of cow-dung cake for use as fuel in the household? (yes-1, no-2)				
16.	sewing, tailoring, weaving, etc. for household use? (yes-1, no-2)				
17.	tutoring of own children or others' children free of charge? (yes-1, no-2)				
18.	bringing water from outside the household premises? (yes-1, no-2)				
<b>for rural areas only</b>		19. bringing water from outside the village? (yes-1, no-2)			
		20. <b>if 1 in item 19</b> , distance in kilometres			
21.	in spite of your pre-occupation in domestic duties, are you willing to accept work if work is made available at your household? (yes-1, no-2)				
<b>if code 1 in item 21</b>	22. the nature of work acceptable (regular full time-1, regular part-time-2, occasional full time-3, occasional part-time-4)				
	23. type of work acceptable (code)				
	24. do you have any skill/experience to undertake that work? (yes-1, no-2)				
	25. what assistance do you require to undertake that work? (code)				

**Codes for Block 7**

items 10-14: yes: commodities produced in own farm/free collection -1, commodities acquired otherwise -2; no -3.

item 23: **type of work acceptable:** dairy -1, poultry -2, other animal husbandry -3, food processing -4, spinning and weaving -5, manufacturing wood and cane products -6, tailoring -7, leather goods manufacturing -8, others -9.

item 25: **what assistance do you require to undertake that work:** no assistance -1; yes: initial finance on easy terms -2, working finance facilities -3, easy availability of raw materials -4, assured market -5, training -6, accommodation -7, others -9.

<b>[8] household consumer expenditure</b>			
srl. no.	item group	value of consumption (Rs) during	
		last 30 days	last 365 days
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	cereals & cereal products (includes muri, chira, maida, suji, noodles, bread (bakery), barley, cereal substitutes, etc.)		
2.	pulses & pulse products (includes soyabean, gram products, besan, sattu, etc.)		
3.	milk		
4.	milk products (includes milk condensed/powder, baby food, ghee, butter, ice-cream, etc.)		
5.	edible oil and vanaspati		
6.	vegetables		
7.	fruits & nuts (includes mango, banana, coconut, dates, kishmish, monacca, other dry fruits, etc.)		
8.	egg, fish & meat		
9.	sugar (includes gur, candy (misri), honey, etc.)		
10.	salt & spices (includes dry chillies, curry powder, oilseeds, garlic, ginger, etc.)		
11.	other food items (includes beverages such as tea, coffee, fruit juice and processed food such as biscuits, cake, pickles, sauce, cooked meals, etc.)		
12.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants		
13.	fuel & light		
14.	entertainment (includes cinema, picnic, sports, club fees, video cassettes, cable charges, etc.)		
15.	personal care and effects (includes spectacles, torch, umbrella, lighter, etc.)		
16.	toilet articles (includes toothpaste, hair oil, shaving blades, etc.)		
17.	sundry articles (includes electric bulb, tubelight, glassware, bucket, washing soap, agarbati, insecticide, etc.)		
18.	consumer services excluding conveyance (includes domestic servant, tailoring, grinding charges, telephone, legal expenses, pet animals, etc.)		
19.	conveyance (includes porter charges, diesel, petrol, school bus/van, etc.)		
20.	rent/ house rent		
21.	consumer taxes and cesses (includes water charges, etc.)		
22.	medical expenses (non-institutional)		
23.	<b>sub-total (items 1 to 22)</b>		
24.	medical (institutional)		
25.	tuition fees & other fees (includes private tutor, school/college fees, etc.)		
26.	school books & other educational articles (includes newspaper, library charges, stationery, internet charges, etc.)		
27.	clothing and bedding		
28.	footwear		
	<b>durable goods</b>		
29.	furniture and fixtures (includes bedstead, almirah, suitcase, carpet, paintings, etc.)		
30.	crockery & utensils (includes stainless steel utensils, casseroles, thermos, etc.)		
31.	cooking and household appliances (includes electric fan, air conditioners, sewing machine, washing machine, pressure cooker, refrigerator, heater, toaster, etc.)		
32.	goods for recreation (includes TV, radio, tape recorder, musical instruments, etc.)		
33.	jewellery & ornaments		
34.	personal transport equipment (includes bicycle, scooter, car, tyres & tubes, etc.)		
35.	therapeutic appliances (includes glass eye, hearing aids, orthopaedic equipment, etc.)		
36.	other personal goods (includes clock, watch, PC, telephone set, mobile handset, etc.)		
37.	repair and maintenance (of residential buildings, bathroom equipment, etc.)		
38.	<b>sub-total (items 24 to 37)</b>		
39.	average monthly expenditure for items 24 to 37 [ <i>item 38 x (30÷365)</i> ]		
40.	<b>monthly household consumer expenditure (item 23 + item 39)</b>		

## List of NSS Reports available for sale

Sl. No.	Report No.	Title of the Report	Price					
			Hard Copy			Soft Copy (CD)		
			₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling	₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
		<b>Unorganised Trade, NSS 46th Round</b>						
1	403	Small Trading Units in India	150	11	7	380	27	17
2	403/1	State Level results on small trading units in India: Vol.-I	250	18	11	710	51	32
3	403/1	State Level results on small trading units in India: Vol.-II	250	18	11	710	51	32
		<b>Land &amp; livestock holdings and Debt &amp; investment, NSS 48th Round</b>						
4	407	Operational land holdings in India, 1991-92: Salient features	250	18	11	710	51	32
5	408	Live-stock and Agricultural implements in Household operational holdings, 1991-92	150	11	7	380	27	17
6	414	Seasonal variation in the operation of land holdings in India, 1991-92	250	18	11	710	51	32
7	419	Household Assets and Liabilities as on 30.6.91	250	17	11	1140	75	46
8	420	Indebtedness of Rural Households as on 30.6.1991	250	15	9	1370	82	50
9	421	Indebtedness of Urban Households as on 30.6.1991	250	15	9	1370	82	50
10	431 (Part I)	Household Borrowings and Repayments during 1.7.91 to 30.6.92	250	15	9	1140	68	42
11	431 (Part-II)	Household Borrowings and Repayments during 1.7.91 to 30.6.92	250	15	9	1140	68	42
12	432 (Part-I)	Households Assets and Indebtedness of Social Groups as on 30.6.91	250	15	9	1140	68	42
13	432 (Part-II)	Households Assets and Indebtedness of Social Groups as on 30.6.91	250	15	9	710	43	26
14	437	Household capital expenditure during 1.7.91 to 30.6.92.	250	15	9	1370	82	50
		<b>Housing Conditions and Migration with special emphasis on slum dwellers, NSS 49th round</b>						
15	417	Slums in India	150	11	7	380	27	17
16	429	Housing Conditions in India	150	11	7	380	25	16
17	430	Migration in India	250	15	9	710	42	26
		<b>Employment &amp; Unemployment, NSS 50th Round</b>						
18	406	Key Results on Employment & Unemployment	150	11	7	610	44	26
19	409	Employment & Unemployment in India, 1993-94	250	18	11	710	51	32
20	411	Employment & Unemployment situation in cities and Towns in India, 1993-94	150	11	7	380	27	17
21	412	Economic activities and school attendance by children in India, 1993-94	150	11	7	380	27	17
22	416	Participation of Indian women in household work and other specified activities, 1993-94	150	11	7	380	27	17
23	418	Unemployed in India, 1993-94: Salient Features	150	11	7	380	27	17
24	425	Employment & Unemployment situation among social groups in India, 1993-94	250	17	10	480	32	19
25	438	Employment & Unemployment situation among religious groups in India, 1993-94	150	10	7	610	37	23
		<b>Consumer Expenditure, NSS 50th Round</b>						
26	401	Key results on Household Consumer Expenditure, 1993-94	150	11	7	380	28	17
27	402	Level and Pattern of Consumer Expenditure	250	19	12	710	52	32
28	404	Consumption of some important commodities in India	250	18	11	710	51	32

Continued..

## List of NSS Reports available for sale (contd.)

Sl. No.	Report No.	Title of the Report	Price					
			Hard Copy			Soft Copy (CD)		
			₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling	₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
		<b>Consumer Expenditure, NSS 50th Round</b>						
29	405	Nutritional intake in India	250	18	11	710	51	32
30	410/1	Dwellings in India	250	18	11	710	51	32
31	410/2	Energy used by Indian households	150	11	7	380	28	17
32	413	Sources of household income in India, 1993-94	150	11	7	380	28	17
33	415	Reported adequacy of food intake in India, 1993-94	150	11	7	380	28	17
34	422	Differences in level of consumption among socioeconomic groups	150	11	7	380	28	17
35	423	IRDP assistance and participation in Public Works, 1993-94	150	11	7	380	28	17
36	424	Ownership of Live-Stock, cultivation of selected crops and consumption levels, 1993-94	150	11	6	610	40	24
37	426	Use of durable goods by Indian households, 1993-94	150	11	7	380	28	17
38	427	Consumption of tobacco in India, 1993-94	150	11	7	610	40	24
39	428	Wages in kind, Exchanges of Gifts and Expenditure on Ceremonies and Insurance in India, 1993-94	150	11	7	610	40	24
		<b>Consumer Expenditure and Unorganised Manufacture, NSS 51st Round</b>						
40	433	Unorganised Manufacturing Sector in India Its Size, Employment and Some Key Estimates.	250	15	9	710	43	26
41	434	Unorganised Manufacturing Enterprises in India: Salient Features	250	15	9	710	43	26
42	435	Assets and Borrowings of the Unorganised Manufacturing Enterprises in India	150	10	7	380	23	15
43	436	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment Situation in India, 1994-95	150	10	7	610	36	23
		<b>Education, NSS 52nd Round</b>						
44	439	Attending an Educational Institution in India: Its level, nature and cost	250	15	9	1140	68	42
		<b>Consumer Expenditure, NSS 52nd Round</b>						
45	440	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment Situation in India, 1995-96	150	10	7	610	36	23
		<b>Health, NSS 52nd Round</b>						
46	441	Morbidity and Treatment of ailments.	250	15	9	1140	68	42
47	445	Maternity and Child Health Care in India	150	10	7	1270	76	46
		<b>Aged in India, NSS 52nd Round</b>						
48	446	The Aged in India: A Socio-Economic Profile, 1995-96	150	10	7	610	36	23
		<b>Consumer Expenditure, NSS 53rd Round</b>						
49	442	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment Situation in India, 1997	150	10	7	610	36	23
		<b>Unorganised Trade, NSS 53rd Round</b>						
50	443	Small Trading units in India and their Basic Characteristics: 1997 Vol. I	250	15	9	710	43	26
51	444	Small Trading Units in India and Their Basic Characteristics: 1997 Vol. II	250	15	9	710	43	26
		<b>Consumer Expenditure, Common Property Resources, Sanitation &amp; Hygiene, Services, NSS 54th Round</b>						
52	448	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment Situation in India	150	10	7	610	36	23
53	449	Drinking water, sanitation and hygiene in India	250	15	9	1140	68	42

Continued..

## List of NSS Reports available for sale (contd.)

Sl. No.	Report No.	Title of the Report	Price					
			Hard Copy			Soft Copy (CD)		
			₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling	₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
		<b>Consumer Expenditure, Common Property Resources, Sanitation &amp; Hygiene, Services, NSS 54th Round</b>						
54	450	Travel and Use of Mass Media and Financial Services by Indian Households	150	10	7	610	10	7
55	451	Cultivation Practices in India	250	15	9	1370	82	50
56	452	Common Property Resources	250	15	9	1370	82	50
		<b>Choice of Reference Period for Consumption Data, NSS 51<sup>st</sup>, 52<sup>nd</sup>, 53<sup>rd</sup> &amp; 54<sup>th</sup> Round</b>						
57	447	Choice of Reference Period for Consumption Data	150	10	7	1700	102	64
		<b>Consumer Expenditure, NSS 55th Round (July'99 to June 2000)</b>						
58	453	Household Consumer Expenditure in India (July – December 1999) - Key Results	150	10	7	610	36	23
59	454	Household Consumer Expenditure in India, 1999–2000 - Key Results	150	10	7	610	36	23
60	457	Level and Pattern of Consumer Expenditure in India, 1999 - 2000	250	15	10	1520	81	57
61	461	Consumption of some important Commodities in India, 1999-2000	250	15	10	1370	73	52
62	463	Sources of household income in India, 1999-2000	150	10	7	380	28	17
63	464	Energy Used by Indian Households, 1999-2000	150	10	7	610	36	23
64	466	Reported Adequacy of Food Intake in India, 1999 - 2000	150	10	7	610	36	23
65	467	IRDPA Assistance and Participation in Public Works: 1999-2000	150	10	7	610	36	23
66	471	Nutritional Intake in India, 1999-2000	250	15	10	710	43	26
67	472	Differences in the level of consumption among socio economic groups, 1999-2000	250	15	10	480	32	19
68	473	Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999 - 2000	250	15	10	610	36	23
69	474	Sources of household consumption in India, 1999 - 2000	250	15	10	710	43	26
		<b>Employment &amp; Unemployment, NSS 55th Round (July'99 to June 2000)</b>						
70	455	Employment and Unemployment in India, 1999-2000 - Key Results	150	10	7	610	36	23
71	458 (Part-I)	Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, 1999 - 2000	250	15	10	750	40	28
72	458 (Part-II)	Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, 1999 - 2000	250	15	10	1370	73	52
73	460	Non agricultural workers in Informal Sector based on Employment and Unemployment Survey, 1999-2000	150	10	7	610	36	23
74	462	Employment and Unemployment situation in Cities and Towns of India, 1999-2000	150	10	7	610	36	23
75	465	Participation of Indian Women in Household work and other specified activities, 1999-2000	150	10	7	610	36	23
76	468	Employment and Unemployment among religious groups in India, 1999-2000	150	10	7	610	36	23
77	469	Employment and Unemployment among social groups in India, 1999-2000	250	15	10	2950	156	110
78	470	Migration in India, 1999-2000	250	15	10	1140	68	42

Continued..



## List of NSS Reports available for sale (contd.)

Sl. No.	Report No.	Title of the Report	Price					
			Hard Copy			Soft Copy (CD)		
			₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling	₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
		<b>Non-agricultural Enterprises in Informal Sector 1999-2000, NSS 55th Round (July'99 to June 2000)</b>						
79	456	Non-agricultural Enterprises in the Informal Sector in India, 1999-2000 - Key Results	150	10	7	610	36	23
80	459	Informal Sector in India, 1999 - 2000 - Salient Features	250	15	10	1600	85	60
		<b>Consumer Expenditure, NSS 56th Round (July 2000 - June 2001)</b>						
81	476	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment - Unemployment Situation in India, 2000 - 2001	150	10	7	1040	66	41
		<b>Unorganised Manufacturing, NSS 56th Round (July 2000 - June 2001)</b>						
82	477	Unorganised Manufacturing Sector in India 2000-2001 - Key Results	250	15	10	710	52	32
83	478	Unorganised Manufacturing Sector in India 2000-2001 - Characteristics of Enterprises	250	15	10	1370	82	50
84	479	Unorganised Manufacturing Sector in India, 2000 - 2001: Employment, Assets and Borrowings	250	15	10	1370	82	50
85	480	Unorganised Manufacturing Sector in India, 2000 - 2001: Input, Output and Value added	250	15	10	1370	82	50
		<b>Pilot Survey on Suitability of Reference Period for Measuring Household Consumption</b>						
86	475	Results of a Pilot Survey on Suitability of Different Reference Periods for Measuring Household Consumption	150	10	7	610	36	23
		<b>Consumer Expenditure, NSS 57th Round (July 2001 - June 2002)</b>						
87	481	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment - Unemployment Situation in India, 2001 - 2002	250	15	10	2680	158	105
		<b>Unorganised Service Sector, NSS 57th Round (July 2001 - June 2002)</b>						
88	482	Unorganised Service Sector in India 2001 - 02 Salient Features	250	15	10	1925	98	65
89	483	Unorganised Service Sector in India 2001 - 02 Characteristics of Enterprises	250	15	10	1370	82	55
		<b>Consumer Expenditure, NSS 58th Round (July 2002 - December 2002)</b>						
90	484	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment - Unemployment Situation in India, 2002 - 2003	150	8	4	2380	129	70
		<b>Disability, NSS 58th Round</b>						
91	485	Disabled Persons in India, July-December 2002	250	14	7	7080	385	208
		<b>Urban Slums, NSS 58th Round (July 2002 - December 2002)</b>						
92	486	Condition of Urban Slums, 2002: Salient Features	250	14	7	2080	112	62
		<b>Village facilities, NSS 58th Round (July 2002 - December 2002)</b>						
93	487	Report on village facilities, July-December 2002	150	8	4	980	53	29
		<b>Housing Condition, NSS 58th Round (July 2002 - December 2002)</b>						
94	488	Housing Condition in India, 2002: Housing stock and constructions	250	15	10	9280	548	350
95	489	Housing Condition in India, 2002: Household Amenities and Other Characteristics	250	15	10	9220	524	285

Continued..

## List of NSS Reports available for sale (contd.)

Sl. No.	Report No.	Title of the Report	Price					
			Hard Copy			Soft Copy (CD)		
			₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling	₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
		<b>Consumer Expenditure, NSS 59<sup>th</sup> Round (January - December 2003)</b>						
96	490	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment - Unemployment Situation in India	150	8	4	1580	85	47
		<b>Situation Assessment Survey of Farmers, NSS 59<sup>th</sup> Round (January - December 2003)</b>						
97	495	Consumption Expenditure of Farmer Households, 2003	250	15	10	2140	121	67
98	496	Some Aspects of Farming, 2003	250	15	10	2680	149	83
99	497	Income, Expenditure and Productive Assets of Farmer Households, 2003	250	15	10	3480	209	139
100	498	Indebtedness of Farmer Households	150	8	4	1380	78	43
101	499	Access to Modern Technology for Farming, 2003	250	15	10	1680	93	52
		<b>Land &amp; livestock holdings and Debt &amp; Investment, NSS 59<sup>th</sup> Round</b>						
102	491	Household Ownership Holdings in India, 2003	250	15	10	3680	221	147
103	492	Some Aspects of Operational Land Holdings in India, 2002-03	250	15	10	5080	305	203
104	493	Livestock Ownership Across Operational Land Holding Classes in India, 2002-03	150	8	4	1580	84	42
105	494	Seasonal Variation in the Operational Land Holdings in India, 2002-03	250	15	10	2080	125	83
106	500	Household Assets and Liabilities in India as on 30.06.2002	250	15	10	4880	293	195
107	501	Household Indebtedness in India as on 30.06.2002	250	15	10	6000	360	240
108	502	Household Borrowings and Repayments in India during 1.7.2002 to 30.6.2003	250	15	10	4750	285	190
109	503	Household Assets Holdings, Indebtedness, Current Borrowings and Repayments of Social Groups in India as on 30.06.2002	250	15	10	3880	233	155
110	504	Household Capital Expenditure in India during 1.7.2002 to 30.6.2003	250	15	10	7280	437	291
		<b>Consumer Expenditure, NSS 60<sup>th</sup> Round (January - June 2004)</b>						
111	505	Household Consumer Expenditure in India, January - June 2004	150	8	4	2580	138	69
		<b>Employment &amp; Unemployment, NSS 60<sup>th</sup> Round (January - June 2004)</b>						
112	506	Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, January - June 2004	250	15	10	3580	202	112
		<b>Health, NSS 60<sup>th</sup> Round (January - June 2004)</b>						
113	507	Morbidity, Health Care and the Condition of the Aged	250	15	10	4480	269	179
		<b>Consumer Expenditure, NSS 61<sup>st</sup> Round (July 2004 - June 2005)</b>						
114	508	Level and Pattern of Consumer Expenditure, 2004-05	250	16	8	5080	322	163
115	509 Vol. I	Household Consumption of Various Goods and Services in India, 2004-05 Vol. I	250	16	8	4480	284	144
116	509 Vol. II	Household Consumption of Various Goods and Services in India, 2004-05 Vol. II	250	16	8	4080	259	131

Continued..

## List of NSS Reports available for sale (contd.)

Sl. No.	Report No.	Title of the Report	Price					
			Hard Copy			Soft Copy (CD)		
			₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling	₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
		<b>Consumer Expenditure, NSS 61<sup>st</sup> Round (July 2004 - June 2005)</b>						
117	510 Vol. I	Public Distribution System and Other Sources of Household Consumption, 2004-05 Vol. I	250	16	8	3880	246	124
118	510 Vol. II	Public Distribution System and Other Sources of Household Consumption, 2004-05 Vol. II	250	16	8	3680	234	118
119	511	Energy Sources of Indian Households for Cooking and Lighting, 2004-05	250	16	8	2480	157	79
120	512	Perceived Adequacy of Food Consumption in Indian Households 2004-2005	150	10	5	1780	113	57
121	513	Nutritional intake in India, 2004-2005	250	16	8	3680	234	118
122	514	Household Consumer Expenditure among Socio-Economic Groups: 2004 - 2005	250	16	8	2880	183	92
		<b>Employment &amp; Unemployment, NSS 61<sup>st</sup> Round (July 2004 - June 2005)</b>						
123	515 (Part-I)	Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, 2004-05 (Part-I)	250	16	8	4680	297	150
124	515 (Part-II)	Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, 2004-05 (Part-II)	250	16	8	4680	297	150
125	516	Employment and Unemployment Situation Among Social Groups in India, 2004-05	250	16	8	3680	234	118
126	517	Status of Education and Vocational Training in India 2004-2005	250	16	8	2680	170	86
127	518	Participation of Women in Specified Activities along with Domestic Duties	150	10	5	1380	88	44
128	519 (Part-I)	Informal Sector and Conditions of Employment in India, 2004-05(Part-I)	250	16	8	3880	246	124
129	519 (Part-II)	Informal Sector and Conditions of Employment in India, 2004-05(Part-II)	250	16	8	4480	284	144
130	520	Employment and Unemployment Situation in Cities and Towns in India, 2004-2005	150	10	5	1570	100	50
131	521	Employment and Unemployment Situation among Major Religious Groups in India, 2004-05	250	16	8	2480	157	79
		<b>Employment &amp; Unemployment, NSS 62<sup>nd</sup> Round (July 2005 - June 2006)</b>						
132	522	Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, 2005-06	250	16	8	4480	284	144
		<b>Consumer Expenditure, NSS 62<sup>nd</sup> Round (July 2005 - June 2006)</b>						
133	523	Household Consumer Expenditure in India, 2005-06	150	10	5	1380	88	44
		<b>Unorganised Manufacturing Enterprises, NSS 62<sup>nd</sup> Round (July 2005 - June 2006)</b>						
134	524	Operational Characteristics of Unorganised Manufacturing Enterprises in India, 2005-06	250	16	8	4880	310	156
135	525	Unorganised Manufacturing Sector in India, 2005-06 – Employment, Assets and Borrowings	250	16	8	2880	183	92
136	526	Unorganised Manufacturing Sector in India, 2005-06 – Input, Output and Value Added	250	16	8	4280	272	137
		<b>Consumer Expenditure, NSS 63<sup>rd</sup> Round (July 2006 - June 2007)</b>						
137	527	Household Consumer Expenditure in India, 2006 - 07	150	7	5	1380	69	48

Continued..

## List of NSS Reports available for sale (contd.)

Sl. No.	Report No.	Title of the Report	Price					
			Hard Copy			Soft Copy (CD)		
			₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling	₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
		<b>Service Sector Enterprises, NSS 63<sup>rd</sup> Round (July 2006 - June 2007)</b>						
138	528	Service Sector in India (2006-07): Operational Characteristics of Enterprises	250	12	9	880	44	30
139	529	Service Sector in India (2006-07): Economic Characteristics of Enterprises	250	13	8	1280	68	43
		<b>Consumer Expenditure, NSS 64<sup>th</sup> Round (July 2007 - June 2008)</b>						
140	530	Household Consumer Expenditure in India, 2007-08	150	8	5	1380	75	48
		<b>Employment &amp; Unemployment and Migration Particulars, NSS 64<sup>th</sup> Round (July 2007 - June 2008)</b>						
141	531	Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, 2007-08	250	14	9	4080	221	152
142	533	Migration in India, 2007-2008	250	14	9	2280	123	85
		<b>Participation &amp; Expenditure on Education NSS 64<sup>th</sup> Round (July 2007 - June 2008)</b>						
143	532	Education in India : 2007-08 Participation and Expenditure	250	14	9	6280	345	232
		<b>Particulars of Slum NSS 65<sup>th</sup> Round (July 2008 - June 2009)</b>						
144	534	Some Characteristics of Urban Slums, 2008-09	150	8	6	1180	64	44
		<b>Housing Condition NSS 65<sup>th</sup> Round (July 2008 - June 2009)</b>						
145	535	Housing Condition and Amenities in India 2008-2009	360	20	13	720	41	25
		<b>Domestic Tourism NSS 65<sup>th</sup> Round (July 2008 - June 2009)</b>						
146	536	Domestic Tourism in India, 2008-09	430	24	15	860	48	31
		<b>Employment &amp; Unemployment NSS 66<sup>th</sup> Round (July 2009 - June 2010)</b>						
147	KI (66/10)	Key Indicators of Employment and Unemployment in India, 2009-10	-	-	-	-	-	-
148	537	Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, 2009-10	360	18	12	720	37	23
149	539	Informal Sector and Conditions of Employment in India	300	15	10	600	29	19
150	543	Employment and Unemployment situation among Social Groups in India	360	17	11	720	34	21
151	548	Home-based Workers in India	360	17	11	720	34	22
152	550	Participation of Women in Specified Activities along with Domestic Duties, 2009-10	270	13	9	540	26	18
153	551	Status of Education and Vocational Training in India	260	12	8	520	24	16
154	552	Employment and Unemployment situation among Major Religious Groups in India	370	16	10	740	32	20
155	553	Employment and Unemployment situation in cities and towns in India	280	12	7	560	24	14

Continued..

**List of NSS Reports available for sale (contd.)**

Sl. No.	Report No.	Title of the Report	Price					
			Hard Copy			Soft Copy (CD)		
			₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling	₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
		<b>Consumer Expenditure NSS 66<sup>th</sup> Round (July 2009 - June 2010)</b>						
156	KI (66/1.0)	Key Indicators of Household Consumer Expenditure in India, 2009-10	-	-	-	-	-	-
157	538	Level and Pattern of Consumer Expenditure	250	12	8	500	24	15
158	540	Nutritional Intake in India	240	12	8	480	23	15
159	541	Household Consumption of Various Goods and Services in India	230	12	7	460	23	15
160	542	Energy Sources of Indian Households for Cooking and Lighting	340	16	10	680	32	20
161	544	Household Consumer Expenditure across Socio-Economic Groups	410	19	12	820	38	24
162	545	Public Distribution System and Other Sources of Household Consumption	200	10	6	400	20	12
163	547	Perceived Adequacy of Food Consumption in Indian Households	250	12	8	500	24	16
		<b>Unincorporated Non-agricultural Enterprises (Excluding Construction) NSS 67<sup>th</sup> Round (July 2010 - June 2011)</b>						
164	KI (67/2.34)	Key Results of Survey on Unincorporated Non-agricultural Enterprises (Excluding Construction) in India	-	-	-	-	-	-
165	546	Operational Characteristics of Unincorporated Non-agricultural Enterprises (Excluding Construction) in India	280	13	8	560	26	16
166	549	Economic Characteristics of Unincorporated Non-agricultural Enterprises (Excluding Construction) in India	330	16	10	660	32	20
		<b>Household Consumer Expenditure NSS 68<sup>th</sup> Round (July 2011 - June 2012)</b>						
167	KI (68/1.0)	Key Indicator of Household Consumer Expenditure in India.	-	-	-	-	-	-
168	555	Level and Pattern of Consumer Expenditure, 2011-12	250	10	6	500	20	12
169	558	Household Consumption of Various Goods and Services in India, 2011-12	260	11	7	520	22	14
		<b>Employment &amp; Unemployment NSS 68<sup>th</sup> Round (July 2011 - June 2012)</b>						
170	KI (68/10)	Key Indicator of Employment and Unemployment in India, 2011-12	-	-	-	-	-	-
171	554	Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, 2011-12	390	16	10	780	32	20
172	557	Informal Sector and Conditions of Employment in India	330	14	8	660	28	16
173	559	Participation of Women in Specified Activities along with Domestic Duties	290	12	7	580	24	14

Continued..

### List of NSS Reports available for sale (contd.)

		<b>Drinking Water, Sanitation, Hygiene and Housing Condition NSS 69<sup>th</sup> Round (July 2012 - December 2012)</b>						
174	KI (69/1.2)	Key Results of Survey on Drinking Water, Sanitation, Hygiene and Housing Condition in India	-	-	-	-	-	-
175	556	Drinking Water, Sanitation, Hygiene and Housing Condition in India	330	14	8	660	28	16
		<b>Particular of Slums NSS 69<sup>th</sup> Round (July 2012 - December 2012)</b>						
176	KI (69/0.21)	Key Indicators on Urban Slums in India	-	-	-	-	-	-

Copies are available with the Additional Director General, SDRD, NSSO, 164, Gopal Lal Tagore Road, Kolkata-700 108 on payment basis through Demand Draft drawn in favour of **“Pay & Accounts Officer, Ministry of Statistics & P.I., Kolkata”**. **Postal Charges will be ₹ 85/- by Speed Post and ₹ 30/- by Regd. Parcel for single copy within India.**

### **Dissemination of NSS Results :**

Hard Copies as well as soft copies of the published NSS reports are available on payment basis. The latest list of NSS reports available for sale is displayed at our website [www.mospi.nic.in](http://www.mospi.nic.in). Each NSS report also contains such a list of reports.

One can obtain the hard copies as well as the soft copies of the NSS reports from the Additional Director General, SDRD, NSSO, 164, Gopal Lal Tagore Road, Kolkata - 700108. Demand draft drawn in favour of "Pay & Accounts Officer, Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation, Kolkata" should be submitted along with the list of reports required.

*Printed at SDRD, NSSO, Kolkata*